WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
THE Z. SMITH REYNOLDS LIBRARY

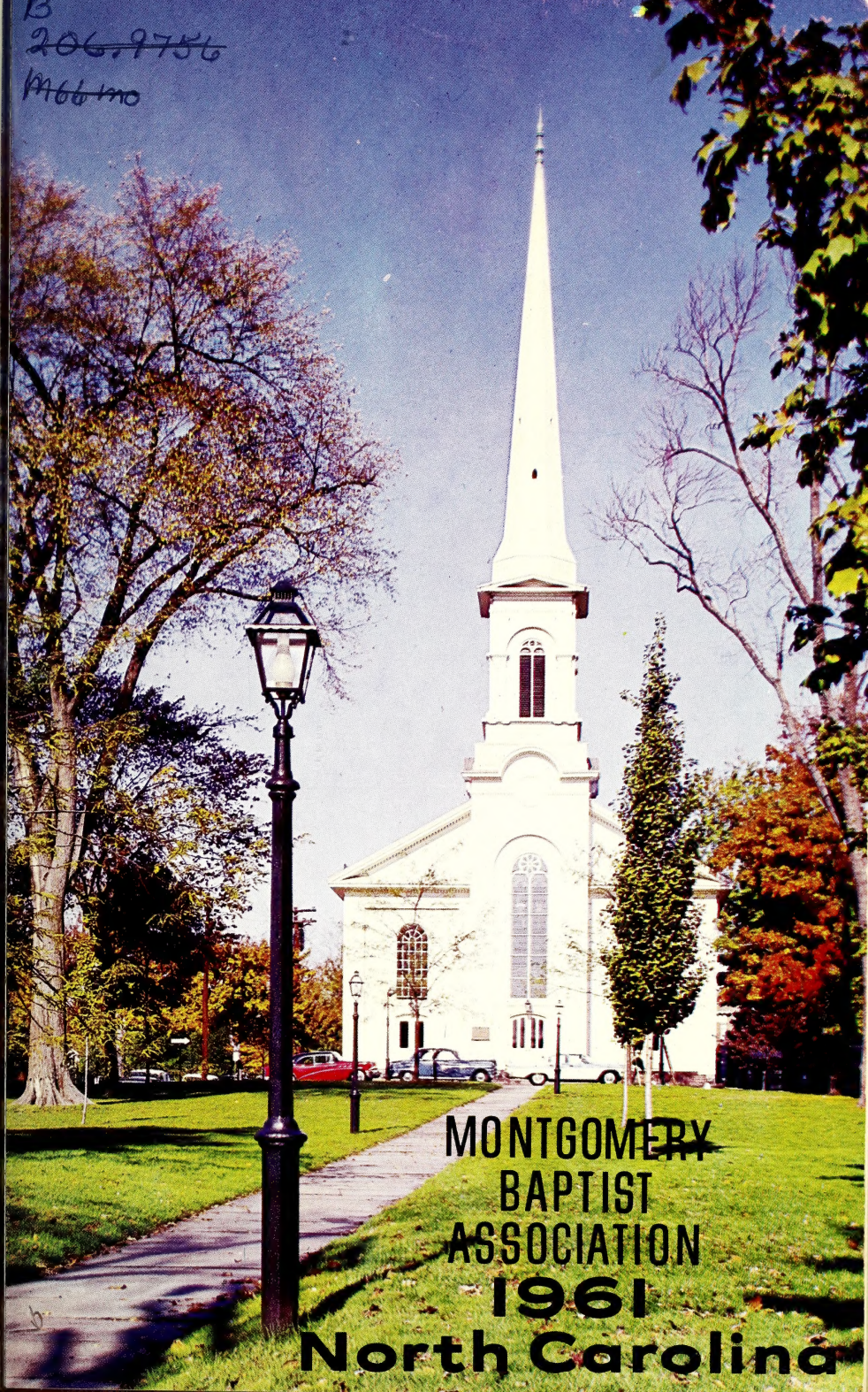
CALL NO.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofannualm01mont_15

Bx
6349
A4
N6
M66
1961-1965

B
206.9756
M66mo



MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

1961

North Carolina

MINUTES
OF THE
MONTGOMERY
BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Seventy-Third Annual Session

Meeting With

Stony Fork Baptist Church

Thursday, October 12, 1961

and

Forks of Little River Baptist Church

Friday, October 13, 1961

NEXT SESSION

Will be held with

WHITE CREST BAPTIST CHURCH

October 18, 1962

LIBERTY HILL BAPTIST CHURCH

October 19, 1962

Moderator ---------- Rev. Jerry Niswonger
Clerk ---------- Rev. Kenneth Gibson
Song Leader ---------- Rev. Winfrid Allison
Pianist ---------- Mrs. Max Gilmore

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Constitution ---------- 3-4
Directory of Montgomery Baptist Association ---------- 4
Committees For the Year 1961 and 1962 ---------- 5
Messengers to The 1961 Session ---------- 5-6

PROGRAM

First Day ---------- 6-7
Second Day ---------- 7-9
Report on Christian Education ---------- 9-10
Co-operative Program Report ---------- 10-11
North Carolina Baptist Homes For The Aging ---------- 19
Report on North Carolina Baptist Colleges ---------- 9-10
The Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc. ---------- 19
Associational Brotherhood Report ---------- 13-14
Report of Committee on Resoultion ---------- 19
Baptist Hospital Report ---------- 16
Training Union Report ---------- 14
Woman's Missionary Union Report ---------- 14
Associational Music ---------- 13
Home Mission Report ---------- 11
State Missions Report ---------- 12
Report of Enrollment Committee ---------- 23
Report of Committee on Nomination ---------- 9
Report of Committee on Time, Place and Preacher ---------- 18
Proposed Associational Calendar ---------- 20-22
Annuity Board ---------- 15-16
Foreign Missions Report ---------- 11-12
Report of Committee on Resolutions ---------- 19
Report on Evangelism ---------- 19
Clerk's Report ---------- 22
American Bible Society ---------- 12-13
Report on Christian Literature ---------- 15
Items of Historical Interest ---------- 18
Treasurer's Report ---------- 22
Historical Dates ---------- 23-24
Our Beloved Dead ---------- 17-18
Statistical Table ---------- 25

CONSTITUTION

Article 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

Article 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

Article 3. This Association shall be composed of all active pastors in the Association, all ordained ministers who have reached the age of retirement, all members of all standing committees, and three messengers from each church of 100 members or less, and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred.

Article 4. The messengers from each church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertence the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be received without its presentation.

Article 5. The Officers of this Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

Article 6. A Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Moderator, to work during the year to have ready nominations for the various officers for the Association when it meets in its annual meeting. The Committee shall contact all nominees before they are recommended to the Association to get their consent that if elected they will serve as elected.

Article 7. It shall be the duties of the Moderator to enforce an observance of the Constitution, preserve order, appoint committees, decide all questions of order, give his opinion of any question under discussion after others have spoken, and to give the casting vote in case of a tie, and to oversee the work during interim. In the event of his absence, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

Article 8. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of this body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session. He shall receive for said services an honorarium of $100.00 per annum.

Article 9. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

Article 10. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Missionary, Pastor and one member from each co-operating church, the church member from each church to be elected by the several churches, who shall co-operate with the State Board and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practicable, in mission work within our bounds. Any sixteen members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. Should the need arise the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.
C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.
D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.
E. To make such recommendations as it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.
F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

Article 11. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which neglect to observe Gospel order.

Article 12. It is understood that each church in the Association is independent and sovereign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

Article 13. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to them the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

Article 14. Any church seeking admission to this Association shall be required to submit in writing to an Examining Committee appointed by the Moderator an adopted Covenant and Articles of Faith. Upon the favorable report of this Committee the church shall come under the watchcare of this Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the messengers present, the applying church shall become a permanent member, and the Committee released.

Article 15. Any member church failing for two consecutive years to make report by letter or by representation by messenger shall automatically cease to be a member of this Association until reinstated by common consent of this Association in regular or special session.

Article 16. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Thursday and Friday before the third Sunday in October, at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to statewide objects. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers and the associational work in general shall have preference.

Article 17. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

Article 18. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Moderator ---------- Jerry Niswonger
Vice-Moderator ---------- Robert Johns
Clerk-Treasurer ---------- Mrs. Marvin Williams
Vice Clerk-Treasurer ---------- Winfrid Allison
Parliamentarian ---------- Marion Parker
Historian ---------- L. C. Williams
President, W. M. U. ---------- Mrs. Herman Scarborough
Sup't., Sunday School ---------- Rankin Haywood
Director, Training Union ---------- Don Morris
Director, Music ---------- Mrs. J. B. Greene

Baptist Literature Rep. ---------- Max Gilmore
Hospital Rep. ---------- Melvin Helms
Homes for Aging Rep. ---------- Coleman Watkins
Children's Home Rep. ---------- Johnny Cagle
Christian Education Rep. ---------- Mrs. Marion Parker
Chairman of Memorials ---------- L. C. Williams
Annuity Board Rep. ---------- Frank Dennis

COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1961-1962

CONSTITUTION
Robert Johns, Chairman
Cabot Inman
R. H. Kissell

NOMINATIONS
Robert Byrd, Chairman
Frank Dennis
Max Gilmore

PROGRAM
Daniel Page, Chairman
Music Director
Host Pastors

RESOLUTIONS
Mrs. Marion Parker, Chairman
Mrs. J. H. Crews

PUBLICITY
Marion Parker, Chairman
James Williams
Homer Hunsucker

TIME, PLACE, AND PREACHER
Melvin Helms, Chairman
Coleman Watkins
A. B. Cranford

CREDENTIALS
B. R. Hiatt, Chairman
Jack Phillips
Winfrid Allison

CALENDAR
Moderator, Chairman
Sunday School Superintendent
Training Union Director
Brotherhood President
W. M. U. President
Music Director

ENROLLMENT
M. A. Powers, Chairman
Henry Lee Bailey

MESSENGERS

BETHEL - Mrs. Carrie Jones, Mr. J. S. Ballard, Mrs. J. S. Ballard
BEULAH HILL - Mrs. Mary Lee Moore, Mrs. Minnie Morgan, Mrs. Ellis Mosher, Mr. Prentice Patterson, Mrs. Prentice Patterson
BISCOE - Mr. L. S. Cagle, Mrs. L. S. Cagle, D. C. Deaton, Jr., W. R. Stevenson, Mrs. John Long
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL - M. C. Perry, Mrs. Ben Perry, Mr. W. M. Rush, Mrs. W. M. Rush, Mrs. Essie Wooley
CALVARY - Blanch Spinks, D. P. Haywood, Mr. H. C. Biles, Mrs. H. C. Biles
CANDOR - W. D. Haywood, W. F. Haywood
CENTER - Mrs. A. B. Cranford, Mr. Arlie Thomas, Mrs. Arlie Thomas, Mrs. Earl Smith, Mrs. Ruth Branson
COMMUNITY - Atlas Greene
DOVER - Mrs. Kennie Brewer, Pauline Greene, Mrs. James E. Brewer
EAGLE SPRINGS - Lynn Martin, Mrs. Roger Martin

ELDORADO - Mrs. Whitt Kirk, Mrs. Annie B. Harris, Elizabeth Kirk, Mrs. Vernie Surrat
EX-WAY - W. H. Swaringer, Will Thomas, Woodrow Blake, Mrs. Mae Smith
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER - Mrs. A. W. Murdock, Mrs. Gayle Smith, Theo McQueen, Mrs. M. Z. Robinson
HAMER CREEK - Elizabeth Page, Mrs. J. C. Spencer, Raymond Haywood, Mr. Ed McLendon, Mrs. Ed McLendon
HOLLY MOUNT - Mr. J. C. Thompson, Mrs. J. C. Thompson, Ray Yarboro, Beulah Yarboro
LAUREL HILL - A. L. Parnell, Jr., Mrs. Alton Parsons, Mrs. Paul Haywood, Rose Bowman
LIBERTY HILL - Nell Smith, Mrs. Lena Smith, Mr. C. L. Smith
LONG HILL - Mrs. Paul Handcock, Mrs. Cora Livingston, Mrs. Sarah Grey, Mrs. Ida Handcock
MT. CARMEL - Mrs. Horace Hunsucker, Mrs. H. C. Gibson, Henry Morris, Mrs. W. M. Helms, George McIntyre, Homer Hunsucker
MT. GILEAD - W. A. Powers, Willie Ewing, Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mrs. T. P. Byrd, Mrs. A. R. Scarborough, Mrs. D. C. Haywood, Mrs. H. J. Scarborough
NEW HOPE - Mrs. Colon Lamonds, J. T. Deaton, Willie Sams
PLEASANT GROVE - Mr. C. C. Blue, Mrs. C. C. Blue
STAR - Mr. Kester Williams, Mrs. Kester Williams, L. C. Williams, Charles S. Nall, Mrs. E. D. Allen
STONY FORK - Mrs. O. D. McRae, Maggie Thomas, Mrs. Lonnie Hunsucker, Mrs. Mattie Voss, Mrs. Annie Thompson, Mrs. Nelson Smith
TROY, FIRST - Miss Willie Wright, Margaret Wright, Rev. Marion Parker, Mrs. Marion Parker, Mrs. Douglas Howell, Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris, Mrs. John Cranford, Mrs. Bertha W. Dulaney
LOMAX MEMORIAL - Mrs. Geraldine Dennis
TABERNACLE - Tella Morris, Rev. Cabot Inman, Mrs. Cabot Inman
WADEVILLE - C. H. Martin, Mrs. W. A. Alexander
WAYSIDE - R. H. Yates, Dossie C. Richardson
WHITE CREST - John L. Morris, Mrs. Bettie Sue Smith, Rev. Paul Honeycutt, Mrs. Rachel Wilhoit, Mrs. James Shue

PROGRAM

Of The

Montgomery Baptist Association

Seventy-Third Annual Session

Stony Fork Baptist Church, Thursday, October 12, 1961

THURSDAY MORNING

9:30 Piano Prelude ---------- Mrs. Max Gilmore
9:35 Morning Devotions:
(1) Hymn 198 "Brethren, We Have Met to Worship"
(2) Scripture and Prayer Psalms 85 ---------- Jack Phillips
9:40 Miscellaneous Business:
(1) Report of Enrollment Committee and Organization
(2) Report of Program Committee
(3) Appointment of Committees

9:45 Welcome and Introduction of New Pastors
9:55 Report on the Co-operative Program ---------- Winfrid Allison
Message by the Rev. Ernest Upchurch
10:40 Hymn 149 "Something for Thee"
10:45 Report on Christian Education ---------- Mrs. Charles Martin
Message by representative of Christian Education
11:05 Recognition of other representatives from our Christian Education institutions
11:10 Miscellaneous Business:

Miscellaneous Business and Announcements
11:15 Message on Bapt. Annuity Board- ---------- Tom Greene
11:25 Morning Worship:
(1) Hymn 192 "Break Thou the Bread of Life"
(2) Morning Offering
(3) Scripture and Prayer ---------- Cecil Jones
(4) Solo "I'd Rather Have Jesus"---------- Jack Phillips
(5) Annual Sermon "Value of a Divine Vision" ---------- Melvin Helms
(6) Hymn 199 "How Firm A Foundation"
(7) Benediction and Blessing
12:20-1:20 Lunch (provided by the Stony Fork Baptist Church)

THURSDAY AFTERNOON

1:20 Piano Prelude ---------- Mrs. Max Gilmore
1:25 Afternoon Devotions:
(1) Hymn 185 "Glory to His Name"
(2) Scripture and Prayer Psalm 23 ---------- A. B. Cranford
1:35 Report on Baptist Children's Homes ---------- Bob Hiatt
Message by representative of the Baptist Children's Homes
1:50 Hymn 218 "More Love to Thee"
1:55 Report on North Carolina Baptist Hospital ---------- Bob Hiatt
Message by representative of the Baptist Hospital
2:20 Report on Baptist Annuity Board ---------- Frank Dennis
2:25 The Long-Range Planning Program ---------- Ernest Upchurch
2:55 Miscellaneous Business:
(1) Report of Constitution Committee
(2) Report of Resolutions Committee
(3) Report of Enrollment Committee
(4) Other Miscellaneous Business and Announcements
3:10 Afternoon Worship:
(1) Hymn 177 "Sun of My Soul"
(2) Duet "My Prayer"---------- Max Gilmore and Winfrid Allison
(3) Doctrinal Sermon "Virgin Birth of Christ" ---------- Max Gilmore
(4) Hymn 269 "All the Way My Saviour Leads Me"
(5) Benediction

Forks of Little River Baptist Church, Friday, October 13, 1961

FRIDAY MORNING

9:25 Piano Prelude ---------- Mrs. Max Gilmore
9:30 Morning Devotions:

(1) Hymn 112 "At the Cross"
(2) Scripture and Prayer ---------- Coleman Watkins
9:40 Words of Welcome (Pastor of Forks of Little River Church)
9:45 Report on Christian Literature ---------- Dan Page
Message by representative of "Biblical Recorder"
10:10 Report on a Well-Rounded Church Program (5 minutes each)
(1) The Sunday School ---------- John Carson King
(2) The Training Union ---------- Donald Morris
(3) The Woman's Missionary Union ---------- Mrs. Herman Scarborough
(4) The Baptist Brotherhood ---------- Charles Reed Robinson
(5) The Ministry of Music ---------- Mrs. Max Gilmore
10:20 The American Bible Society ---------- Cabot Inman
10:25 Hymn 237 "Holy Bible, Book Divine"
10:30 Report on Baptist Homes for the Aging ---------- T. W. Fogleman
Message by representative of the Baptist Homes for the Aging
10:45 Hymn 222 "I Gave My Life for Thee"
10:50 Miscellaneous Business:
(1) Report of Enrollment Committee
(2) Report of Calendar Committee
(3) Second report of Committee on Constitution
(4) Other Miscellaneous Business and Announcements
11:00 Mission Reports (5 minutes each):
(1) State Missions ---------- Robert Dennis
(2) Home Missions ---------- Virgil Holloway
(3) Foreign Missions ---------- M. D. Chriscoe
11:10 Morning Worship:
(1) Hymn 377 "I Will Sing the Wondrous Story"
(2) Morning Offering
(3) Solo "The Lord's Prayer" ---------- Mrs. Douglas Howell
(4) Missionary Sermon ---------- Dan Page
(5) Hymn 12 "The Morning Light is Breaking" (same tune as 31)
(6) Benediction and Blessing
12:25-1:25 Lunch (provided by Forks of Little River Church)

FRIDAY AFTERNOON

12:55 Piano Prelude ---------- Mrs. Max Gilmore
1:00 Afternoon Devotions:
(1) Hymn 115 "Standing On The Promises"
(2) Scripture and Prayer Eph.3:1-12 ---------- Martin Smith
1:10 Memorial Service ---------- L. C. Williams
1:15 Miscellaneous Business:
(1) Report of Historian ---------- L. C. Williams
(2) Report of Clerk-Treasurer ---------- Kenneth Gibson
(3) Report of Resolutions Committee ---------- Mrs. Charles Martin
(4) Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher ---------- Robert Johns
(5) Report of Nominating Committee ---------- Winfrid Allison
(6) Other Miscellaneous Business and Announcements
1:30 Recognition of New Officers and Prayer of Dedication
1:35 Report on Evangelism ---------- Dan Page
1:40 Afternoon Worship:

(1) Hymn 92 "Redeemed"
(2) Sermon on Evangelism ---------- Robert Byrd
(3) Hymn 281 "When We All Get to Heaven"
(4) Benediction and Adjournment

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Moderator ---------- Jerry Niswonger, Mt. Gilead
Vice-Moderator ---------- Robert Johns, Biscoe
Clerk-Treasurer ---------- Mrs. Marvin Williams, Biscoe
Vice Clerk-Treas. ---------- Winfrid Allison, Eagle Springs
Parliamentarian ---------- Marion Parker, Troy
Historian ---------- L. C. Williams, Star
President, W. M. U. ---------- Mrs. Herman Scarborough, Mt. Gilead
Sup't. Sunday School ---------- Rankin Haywood, R-3, Mt. Gilead
Dir. Training Union ---------- Don Morris, Troy
Pres. Brotherhood ---------- Dan Page, R-1, Mt. Gilead
Dir. Evangelism ---------- Dan Page, R-1, Mt. Gilead
Dir. Music ---------- Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead
Baptist Literature Rep. ---------- Max Gilmore, Pinehurst
Hospital Rep. ---------- Melvin Helms, R-1, Troy
Homes for Aging Rep. ---------- Coleman Watkins, Box 34, Mt. Gilead
Children's Home Rep. ---------- Johnny Cagle
Christian Education ---------- Mrs. Marion Parker, Troy
Chairman of Memorials ---------- L. C. Williams, Star
Annuity Board Rep. ---------- Frank Dennis, R-2, Mt. Gilead

REPORT ON NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST COLLEGES

You will note that in giving a title to this report it has been defined as "Report on North Carolina Baptist Colleges." Such terms as "Christian Education," "Christian Higher Education," and "Baptist Colleges" are in common usage today. They are not exactly synonymous. We usually refer to Christian Education in the broader sense, denoting every type of training and activity which we provide in our homes, churches, communities, schools, colleges, and seminaries for the purpose of Christian growth. Our goal then should be to provide our children from birth with an environment that is totally Christian.

Such a concept requires that we make the training in our homes and churches Christian in every aspect as we prepare our youth for college. But in this report we are more directly concerned with the role and ministry of our seven Baptist colleges. In our colleges we are dealing with a fine group of students from other than the Baptist denomination; therefore, the work in our colleges requires a somewhat different approach. The whole program of the Christian college must have a sound academic base, furthermore resting upon and permeated by an unapologetic Christian philosophy.

Now let's look at the young people who are living in these seven college communities for the greater part of each year. There are approximately 8,000 regular students enrolled, with another 2,000 who do special work and come for summer school. Two-thirds of these are Baptist young people and the other third young people of other denominations. We are happy to help this group from the other churches because three-fourths of all Baptist youth in college are in other than Baptist colleges. This is why we must be careful to continue to provide a good ministry

through the Baptist Student Union in all colleges along with and in addition to the work in our Baptist Colleges.

The annual operating budgets of these seven colleges total between eleven and twelve million dollars. Students pay some over half of this total and Baptists through the Cooperative Program this last college year paid about five percent of the operating costs. The special convention Committee of 21 members brought its report to the special session in Greensboro on May 4, and all the report and actions taken relate to this matter of trying to help these seven Baptist colleges meet the growing needs of these young people. The operating needs would be helped by freeing all the regular Cooperative Program funds for operation only. The special convention approved this idea by adopting a Program of Advance for the next three years, 1962-64, through the Cooperative Program. This will give the colleges in the next three years more than $8,000,000 for plant expansion and improvements and nearly $1,000,000 for new student centers in other colleges for our Baptist youth.

What can you do to help?

(1) Be informed and concerned.
(2) Encourage your best students to attend.
(3) Pray for these schools.
(4) Support the Cooperative Program, especially the Program of Advance.
(5) Promote and support Christian Education Day in your church.

REPORT ON CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM

The Co-operative Program has been maligned, misunderstood, and misinterpreted by many Baptists since its adoption in 1925.

Many Baptists are still woefully ignorant as to the true purpose and nature of the Co-operative Program. They have not been sufficiently educated or enlightened as to its true nature and purpose.

Contrary to the opinion of some, the Co-operative Program is not a Fund which is set up to collect a vast sum of money and horde it in a central location. The Co-operative Program is not a storehouse, but rather a channel through which Baptists share in the world-wide proclamation of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Did Christ not command us to go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature? How can you as an individual Baptist go into all the world? You can't, EXCEPT as you co-operate with other Baptists to accomplish that which you could not accomplish alone. Baptists cannot stand alone. Paul said no man liveth to himself or no man dieth to himself.

To the extent that we Baptists fail to co-operate, to that extent have we failed the Great Commission. To fail Christ in this, is to be disobedient to His commands.

Do not think of the Co-operative Program as just so many dollars and cents leaving your church to go you know not where. Rather, think of the Co-operative Program in terms of hospitals for the sick and suffering. Think of the Co-operative Program as providing a Christian Home atmosphere for children orphaned and from broken homes. Think of the Co-operative Program as providing homes for our Aging in their sunset years of life. Think of the Co-operative Program as providing you and your children with fine educational institutions in which our Baptist young people can pursue the vocation to which God has called them. Think of the Co-operative Program as providing churches and mission pastors in unchurched areas of our state and nation. Think of the Co-operative Program as homes, schools, hospitals, dispensaries, churches, evangelistic services in some 44 countries around the world.

The Co-operative program is the best method to date for each and every in-

dividual Baptist to fulfill his or her personal responsibility in the Great Commission.

We, therefore, invite each church of the Montgomery Baptist Association which is not now participating in the world-wide proclamation of the gospel through the Co-operative Program to consider prayerfully this report and their own responsibility in the light of the Great Commission Jesus Himself gave to us.

HOME MISSIONS

The Home Mission Board is now serving in all the states, including Cuba, Panama and the Canal Zone. At the close of 1960 there were 2,035 Home Missionaries.

There are still churches not being served by the Home Mission Board. They are making special efforts to organize 15 new associations annually, and the board is seeking to render special service to these.

The Home Mission Board is promoting the following programs of work:

1. A program with Chaplains.
2. A program of Language Ministries.
3. A program of City Missions.
4. A program of Associational and Pioneer Missions.
5. A program of work with National Baptists.
6. A program of Evangelism.
7. A program of church loans.

The distribution of funds is as follows by percentage:

1. 62.7 per cent for Pioneer Mission areas.
2. 14.8 per cent for Language Missions.
3. 9.7 per cent for work with National Baptists.
4. 7.9 per cent for Mission centers.
5. 4.9 per cent for all other ministries of the Board.

Respectfully submitted by,
Virgil Holloway

FOREIGN MISSIONS REPORT

Through the years as I have had the privilege of hearing the Foreign Missions Report brought before various associational meetings, it would seem the general tone has always been the same. While we as a rule are proud of what Southern Baptists are doing to support Foreign Missions we question whether or not we are meeting the challenge of reaching those without Christ as God would have us to or do we deceive ourselves when we proudly claim the title of "Missionary Baptists."

As of May 1961 the total number of foreign missionaries in active service for the Southern Baptist Convention was 1,500. There were 137 appointments during 1960 and 31 from January to May 1961. The appointment goal for all of 1961 is 160. The board expects to have 2,000 missionaries under appointment by the close of Baptist Jubilee Advance in 1964. At the end of 1960, there were 786 urgent requests for new missionaries.

Southern Baptists now have missionaries in 45 countries. Three additional countries were reached in 1960.

Mission work is carried on through a varying number of institutions on each mission field--churches, schools, hospitals, publicati n plants and good will centers. All are interactive and the goal of each is evangelization. There were 31,107 baptisms during 1960 and church membership reached 452,975.

We should and do praise God for each of these, however, again we are forced

to ask ourselves, "Are we failing in the Great Commission of our Lord?" If we answer yes, then we should ask, "Why?"

Dr. Cauthen, executive secretary of the board has said: "The missionary interprise must go forward upon the prayers of God's people." When we pray in faith believing God will guide if we are willing to accept His guidance. "The prayer power has never been tried to its full capacity in any church," said Hudson Taylor. "If we want to see mighty wonders of divine grace and power wrought in the place of weakness, failure, and disappointment, let the whole church answer God's standing challenge: 'Call unto Me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not' (Jer. 33:3)."

Christ's command to His disciples confronts the church today. He once said "Give ye them to eat." With world conditions as they are in our world today this command should ring louder than ever before. The command points to a hungry world, an urgent task and a personal responsibility. Are we willing to meet the challenge, yea to share in this glorious privilege? Are we facing and accepting our responsibility to meet the need of a famishing world? The command is "Give ye them to eat," what is our reply?

M. D. Chrisco

STATE MISSIONS REPORT

In view of the fact that there are nearly 2,000,000 people above the age of nine who live within the borders of our State without church homes, it challenges us to emphasize more and more the need of state missions.

State missions seek to teach and train the saved throughout our state through our Sunday Schools, Training Unions, Brotherhoods, Church Development Department, and Music Departments, through the Department of Evangelism an effort is made to win the lost to Christ.

A better trained ministry is promoted through the various educational institutions of our convention, support is also given to the Christian Action League; a ministry to the silent people of our state; the camp and assembly programs at Fruitland and Caswell, summer student work, student loans, the Baptist Hospital and the School of Pastoral Care, our Children's Homes, Homes for the Aged, Baptist Student Work, the Church Planning Department and other agencies and activities of our Baptist State Convention. God has also opened an effectual door for the proclamation of the Gospel by the media of television and radio.

The State Missions Program is supported by funds from the Co-operative Program and from designated State Missions Offerings which are received from various churches.

Robert Dennis

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY REPORT

Voices from the past and present are reminding us of the great universal need for the Book of God, the Bible. Said John Wesley, "I want to know one thing, the way to heaven - how to land safe on that happy shore."

God Himself has condescended to teach the way; for this very end He came from Heaven. He has written it down in a Book!

"Oh, give me that Book! At any price give me the Book of God."

"Have you a Bible?" an old widow in London was asked. "Have I a Bible? What should I do without a Bible?" she replied. "It was the guide of my youth, and it is the staff of my age; it wounded me and it healed me; it showed me that

I was a sinner, and it led me to my Saviour; it has given me comfort through life, and it will give me hope in death."

Please listen to this earnest appeal of a Chinese college student: "We students want to know Jesus. We must have this Book."

The American Bible Society has been working around the clock to provide Scripture volumes for our Armed forces and Veteran Hospitals, Scriptures in Braille for the Blind, Bible records for many who cannot read and has distributed a record total of over 23 million volumes of Scriptures. Bible Portions have been provided for remote tribes so that they, too, may have something of God's Word.

Southern Baptist missionaries depend on the Bible Society for Scriptures they need for their people - Southern Baptist Churches believe in the missionary importance of giving to the American Bible Society. In 1960 Southern Baptist churches gave $151,626 to the Society.

The help of every Southern Baptist church is needed. Please send gifts to your Baptist state office marked "for the American Bible Society."

Respectfully submitted,
Cabot Inman

ASSOCIATIONAL MUSIC

Since the first emphasis was placed upon the Music Ministry of the Montgomery Baptist Association, we have continued to grow in this field.

In 1958, only four churches reported choirs, with a total enrollment of 100. In 1959 we increased to seven churches reporting choirs, with an enrollment of 225. The 1960 minutes show a slight continued growth, with eight churches reporting choirs and a total enrollment of 254.

Number of copies of the Church Musician ordered - 21.

The Associational Music School was held April 24th - 28th at the Mt. Gilead Baptist Church. Classes offered were - "Beginning Music Reader" - " Conducting" and "Music In Worship." The number enrolled was 34. Number of awards presented was 18. There were eight churches represented. This was a slight decline from 1959.

Our 1960 Carol Festival was held in the First Baptist Church, Troy. We had twelve churches, and eight pastors present. Our total attendance was 200.

My sincere appreciation to all of you - pastors, choir leaders, and church members for your kindness to me and your fine cooperation, during the past three years, as your music director. We encourage each church to cooperate with and assist, your new music director for 1960-61 in every way possible.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. Max A. Gilmore
Montgomery Associational Music Director

ASSOCIATIONAL BROTHERHOOD REPORT

We cannot boast over the year's work in Brotherhood; however, we did have one particularly outstanding meeting. The program theme for our March meeting was "WORLD MISSIONS." Rev. Gordon Weekley of Charlotte, who was our speaker for this meeting, talked on "Big Game Hunting In Africa." He talked about his missionary tour, and also showed slides of the work being done and of the many needs there. This was an outstanding program which challenged everyone who was present to give more for mission work.

This year the Brotherhood has a very worthwhile program, particularly the R. A.'s. This is a program which every church needs---TRAIN YOUR FUTURE ADULTS TO WALK IN THE STEPS OF CHRIST. The program will do this for you if it is carried out by dedicated men. If your church does not have a Brotherhood, see that one is organized.

Charlie Reid Robinson
Assoc. Brotherhood Pres.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION REPORT

The Woman's Missionary Union of Montgomery Association is made up of 53 organizations with 769 members reported. 39 of these organizations are participating in community missions. It is our goal this year, as an association, that every organization will participate in community missions. This not only includes helping the less fortunate but is basically soul winning.

In August of this year, during Sunbeam Focus Week, each Woman's Missionary Society was asked to celebrate the 75th Anniversary of Sunbeam Band. This was done in various impressive ways.

Our regular Associational meeting in April of next year will be held in a different manner. It will be combined with two leadership conferences of association-wide scope and conducted in the main by State workers. The plans are for two night sessions for those who cannot attend during the day and one day session for those who cannot attend at night. This is being done at the request of the State workers and in co-operation with the "Long Range Planning Program." Definite plans for this meeting will be announced later.

The WMU hymn for this year is "Jesus Shall Reign" and the watchword is "That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations."---

Psalm 67:2

TRAINING UNION REPORT

The Associational Training Union of the Montgomery Association has advanced very much during the year of 1960-1961. We organized a new union at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church. The union is off to a progressive start. We are also in the process of organizing two more new unions.

The M-Night Rally held at Forks of Little River Baptist Church was a success. We had a total of 214 present. This was the largest number the Montgomery Association has ever had for M-Night.

We have a goal set to organize two new unions next year. Also a goal for 500 has been set for the M-Night which will be held at the First Baptist Church, Troy, N. C., December 4, 1961.

The Training Union Theme for 1961-1962 is to "Lengthen and Strengthen." We are praying that God will help us to accomplish our goals and that all our churches may have better training unions. We all need to be better trained to lead our people. We desire the prayers of all Christians of the Montgomery Association. May we all grow not only in number but also grow spiritually. It is our earnest prayer to God that all the people would go and support the training unions of their churches.

Don Morris
Associational Training Union Director

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

To all who see our world as a race between compassion and suicide, who believe that hunger has spawned communism, and that hunger's senior partner is illiteracy, to those shocked at the thought that nearly half the world's population is still illiterate, to those who have any hope for such a world, this report on Christian literature is presented.

When North Carolina Baptists think of their own literature, they naturally think of their state Baptist paper since 1833--the BIBLICAL RECORDER. Down through the years, it has been the one connecting link among Baptists. Not satisfied to live in the past, though, the RECORDER strives to convey its messages in an attractive, appealing manner.

Circulation which is the highest in history continues to rise. At the present time it is more than 78,000, up more than 10,000 over a year ago. The goal for 1964 is 100,000 and the help of every church is needed to reach this goal.

The Every Family Plan is best and simplest. Nearly 500 churches testify to the value of sending the RECORDER to every resident family at the cost of a four cent stamp each week--or $2.00 a year. It doesn't cost, it pays. As a starter, your church may want to get four or more people to take the RECORDER, thus qualifying for the Club Plan before going to the Every Family Plan.

Respectfully Submitted,
Daniel F. Page

ANNUITY BOARD

of the

Southern Baptist Convention

- 1961 Associational Report -

NAME CHANGE

The Relief and Annuity Board no longer exists - name-wise that is. The official name is now ANNUITY BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. Deletion of the words "Relief And" from the title was approved at the 1960 Southern Baptist Convention in Miami, and made official in March of this year, when trustees of the Board voted to change the Board's charter, incorporating the new name. Baptists over the Convention are urged to use the Board's new name.

NEW MEMBERS

Total new members in all the Annuity Board's plans in 1960 increased by nine per cent over 1959, with the largest increase, 2,053, being in the Southern Baptist Protection Plan. Total membership stood at 22,578 on January 1, 1961. More than 4,000 of the churches participating in the protection program are paying the full 10 per cent dues. This is an increase of 17 per cent over the previous year.

On April 1, 1961, six states had enrolled more than 70 per cent of their churches and pastors in the protection program. District of Columbia had the highest percentage, 94. Seven states were in the 60's, percentage-wise, and 11 showed a participation of between 50 and 60 per cent. The remaining three were above the 45 per cent mark. Average participation of all states was 63 per cent.

BENEFITS

Benefits amounting to $2,745,613.60 were paid to more than 5,200 retired and disabled ministers and denominational workers or widows during 1960. A little

more than 4,200 of these were beneficiaries of one of the Board's retirement plans, and the rest were on the relief rolls. Four hundred forty six were new annuitants, added in 1960. Since the Board's beginning in 1918, it has paid out benefits totaling, $34,425,100.55.

FIELD WORK

Fifteen field representatives now serve 22 states in the Convention. The continued increases in new members in the Board's protection program in recent years can definitely be attributed to the work of education and promotion being carried out by these men within the local churches and associations.

Rev. R. T. Greene, field representative for North Carolina, has his offices at the state headquarters in Raleigh, - mailing address, 301 Hillsboro Street. He will be glad to try and arrange a time when he can come to your various church or associational meetings to talk about the Annuity Board's ministry. Rev. Greene is available also for personal conferences with pastors or church leaders. Write him for arrangements.

OFFICERS OF THE ANNUITY BOARD

Administrative officers of the Board are: R. Alton Reed, executive secretary; Floyd B. Chaffin and L. T. Daniel, associate secretaries; Fred W. Noe, treasurer and investment director; Owen Henley, assistant director of investments and Mable H. McCartney, registrar.

Respectfully Submitted,
Frank Dennis

HOSPITAL REPORT 1961

MONTGOMERY ASSOCIATION

First of all I want to express my appreciation to Mr. Branson Haywood, Mr. Charles Nall, and Mr. Homer Hunsucker who served as "Captains" during the promotion of our annual Mother's day Offering. Without the effort of these men our associational offering would have been less than what we can now report.

Our Baptist hospital continues to try to serve our people in the best way possible. Last year it provided the largest number of days of hospital care and saw the largest number of patients in the clinics - 78,000 visits to the Out-Patient clinics, from 96 of the 100 counties of the state, and 75,000 Private Clinic visits.

Some of the newer and more recent services of the hospital include: the new Progressive Care Unit with 80 beds for patients who do not require the care of the hospital proper, a new unit for the sterilization of surgical and other equipment, the installation of a rapid film developer in the x-ray department, and the pastor's library donated by Mrs. Walter M. Williams of Burlington.

The most urgent needs of the hospital are: class rooms for the eight schools operated by the hospital, enlargement of the seriously limited Out-Patient Department, and the constant need for Mother's Day funds for helping Service Patients becomes more and more acute. In the year 1960 alone the total free service to service patients was $1,936,000.00.

How can you help (1) A new opportunity to help meet this need is now open in the Service Patient Endowment Fund, and (2) by being faithful in your gifts through your church's Mother's Day offerings. Our associational goal for the past Mother's Day offering was $2,000.00. As of September 31 we had given $1,788.56, though not meeting our goal, an increase over the previous year of $226.43. We are certainly

grateful to each of you who have made this amount possible; and may our new associational year find us equally, and even more, faithful in this great task of mercy and love.

Respectfully Submitted,
B. R. Hiatt

ASSOCIATIONAL REPORT ON BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOME

Montgomery Association. October 12, 1961

The Baptist children's homes of North Carolina, Mills Home, Kennedy Home, and Odum Home are meeting the needs of many dependent children of our state through the following services: institutional care, Foster Home care, Financial Aid in The Home, Supervision of Discharged Children, and Family Counseling and Rehabilitation. Approximately 825 children receive direct care each year; but during the last year it has become necessary to reduce the number of children being cared for in the Foster homes by 35 boys and girls due to lack of financial needs.

Last year our association contributed $2421.74 to the cause of Child care in our Baptist institutions. The goal for this year, State wide, is $400,000.00 for the annual Thanksgiving offering. As this Thanksgiving offering provided 33 per cent of the financial support last year, and as our contributions are largely given during this season of the year, it is necessary that you and I remain faithful in this Thanksgiving offering. Last year we gave $1976.69 as an association through this Thanksgiving offering. I would, therefore, like to urge us as an association to strive toward the goal of $2500.00 for this year's Thanksgiving offering.

We need to know more about the work of our homes and what they are doing. This can be done in many ways, but certainly we can understand and know more concerning their work as we become acquainted with the services listed above and find out where we personally, as a family, church or association can best be of service. May we support them in every way, especially as we make our request through prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
B. R. Hiatt

Our Beloved Dead

BETHEL CHURCH -- Mrs. Lucy Jones.
BISCOE CHURCH -- Mr. C. B. Auman, Mrs. C. B. Auman, Mr. John Miller & Billy Britt.
BEULAH HILL CHURCH -- Mrs. Mattie Frye, Mrs. Ruth Laham, Mrs. Lou Weatherspoon, Mrs. Sally Graham, Mr. Tom Dupree.
CALVARY CHURCH -- K. C. Haywood, & Frank Deaton.
COMMUNITY CHURCH -- Mrs. Wooderd.
DOVER CHURCH -- Berkley Davis, Howard Hunt, & Numa Hare.
HAMER CREEK CHURCH -- Mr. Ben Lisk, Mr. C. M. Galoway, Mrs. Ella Harris, Mrs. Lula Mask, Mrs. D. A. Russell, Mr. G. W. Byrd, & Mr. W. V. Nelson Sr.
EAGLE SPRINGS -- Mrs. P. O. Hogan.

LIBERTY HILL CHURCH -- Deacon G. A. Hunsucker, Mrs. Lillie Harris, & Mr. O. D. Smith.
LONG HILL CHURCH -- Mrs. Della Lynthacum.
LAUREL HILL CHURCH -- Mr. Claude Asbill & Mr. Arthur Leach.
MT. CARMEL CHURCH - - Barney Gibson, Lee Freeman.
MT. GILEAD CHURCH - - Mrs. D. M. McAulay & Mr. F. P. Covington.
STONY FORK CHURCH -- Mrs. Mattie Thompson & Mrs. Sarah Morris.
TROY FIRST CHURCH -- John Harrington (Member of the board of ushers)
TABERNACLE CHURCH -- M. T. Hicks, Mr. Russell Brown, & Mr. Richard Cooke.
STAR CHURCH -- Mr. E. T. Poe & Mrs. H. H. Shore.
WHITE CREST CHURCH -- Mrs. Linda Clark & Mr. Willie Morris.

HISTORIANS REPORT OF THE MONTGOMERY ASSOCIATION

BISCOE: Put concrete walks around the Church and improved the grounds as well as parking space; & put carpeting on all steps, landing, pastor's office etc. & painted pastor's home.
COMMUNITY: Built four Sunday School rooms to the new Church & put a pump in the well, and sowed grass in the yard.
DOVER: Built a new class room in the basement for the intermediate, also purchased a new organ, and a new concrete table (100 ft.)
HOLLY MOUNT CHURCH: Built two Sunday School rooms & entire church painted, on inside.
LONG HILL CHURCH: Bought new pews and pulpit furniture & put tile on all floors, and the church is debt free.
LAUREL HILL CHURCH: Had a well drilled and water piped to the picnic area of the church grounds. The past year the church has set aside the entire offering on each first Sunday as a building fund, for a new church.
NEW HOPE CHURCH: Painted church inside and out, and installed a light on the outside for the convenience of the worshipers.
TABERNACLE CHURCH: Has a new pastor, Rev. Cabot Inman.
ELDORADO CHURCH: REPLACED THEIR OLD PEWS FOR NEW ONES (used, but good)

RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE, AND PREACHER FOR THE 1962 SESSION OF THE MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

The Time: October 18, 1962 and October 19, 1962.

The Place: October 18, 1962 with the White Crest Baptist Church.
October 19, 1962 with the Liberty Hill Baptist Church.

Preacher:
To Preach the Annual Sermon: Bro. Cabot Inman
Alternate: Coleman Watkins

Respectfully Submitted,

ROBERT JOHNS, CHAIRMAN
THEO McQUEEN

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

We the Resolution Committee, express our appreciation to Stony Fork Baptist Church for the hospitality in providing such a warm welcome and wonderful meal that was enjoyed by all.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. Charles Martin, Chairman
Mrs. Joel Russell
James U. Williams

To the members of Forks of Little River Baptist Church we wish to express our appreciation for their hearty welcome, generous hospitality, and delicious dinner.

We are grateful to our visitors, speakers, and committees who so ably presented our Baptist work and inspired and encouraged us to greater work in the future.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. Charles Martin, Chairman
Mrs. Joel Russell
James U. Williams

REPORT ON EVANGELISM

Many lost people live in the territory of our association. They live near our churches. In regard to their need for God they have been deluded by the powers of darkness, and numbers of them disillusioned by the lack of dedication to Christ on the part of professed Christians. In this desperate day God's people must wake up to the fact that "business as usual" will not suffice. Surely this is the time for total dedication to Christ in His purpose of winning the multitudes to God.

Let us encourage ourselves in the Lord our God for the resurging interest in evangelism across our association, continuously praying that God may work in us and through us to bring the revival we need.

Our association plans to have an Evangelism Clinic following the suggested program supplied by the Division of Evangelism. The date for our next Clinic is March 15, 1962, at the Star Baptist Church.

Respectfully submitted,
Daniel F. Page

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOMES FOR THE AGING

Suggested Associational Report
for 1961

How thrilling it is to minister to the aging in our midst! North Carolina Baptists can be justly grateful for their Christian ministry to 125 residents in their three homes-Resthaven and the Hayes Home in Winston-Salem, and the Albemarle Home in Albemarle.

With 130 people waiting for admission at the present time, lack of rooms is one of our most acute problems. North Carolina Baptists, however, are definitely doing something about this situation. The Hamilton Home, now under construction

in Martin County, is proof-positive. This, our fourth Home, will provide for 30 additional residents. It is hoped that the Hamilton Home will be ready for occupancy no later than the first of January, 1962. A debt of $275,000.00 has been assumed on this Home, and for the purpose of completing the liquidation of the indebtedness on the new infirmary at Winston-Salem. There is no further expansion of desperately needed additional facilities anticipated until the major portion of this debt is paid. Special Day Offerings and gifts from the churches should, therefore, be increased greatly in order that we may go on in the great task which is ours, and that we might meet the ever-increasing demands of the aging among us as quickly as possible.

We are now in the eleventh year of operation, and the past year has been a great one and a good one. Twenty-six new residents have been received and are now finding happiness and peace, love and security, in their new home.

The Special Day Offerings and special gifts are running 5% ahead of last year's contributions, and we are profoundly grateful to each church and to each individual for the liberal support to the wonderful cause which we represent.

The appointment of Mr. C. O. Weaver of Greensboro, N. C., as Business Administrator of the Homes has proven to be one of the greatest blessings of the past year. This dedicated layman is serving with unusual ability and insight and is making a splendid contribution to the work.

The average age of our residents is around 80, and we rejoice in the fact that the life-span is increasing for them. We are exceedingly grateful that one of them, Aunt Fannie Drumwright, reached her 100th birthday on July 6. She is the first resident in our North Carolina Baptist Homes to attain this remarkable milestone. She is the living example of the years that are actually being added to a person's life by the lovingkindness of North Carolina Baptists through the tender care of our Homes.

One of the most wonderful gifts ever made to the Homes is now coming to fruition. It is the handsome duplex apartment, made possible through the generosity of Miss Roxie Sides of Winston-Salem. This new facility, now under construction on the Reynolds Park Road site in Winston-Salem, will be occupied in the fall, we hope, and will open an avenue for four additional people.

Along with our many blessings have been the moments of bereavement which have saddened our hearts, but we have soon been lifted up in the knowledge that God has called His own unto Himself. During the past year the following persons have been called to the Heavenly Home: Mr. Charles V. Pegram, Mr. Jack Stanley, Mrs. Bertha King, Mrs. Leona Wade, Mrs. Bertha Swindell, Miss Cora Byrd, Mrs. Lillie Scott, Mrs. Lousie King, Mrs. Lillie Giles, Miss Lucy Stout, Mrs. Mattie Owen, Mrs. Mary Clontz, Mrs. Ida Ayers, Mrs. Rose Blanton.

The happiest times in the Homes ever are when friends and members of our North Carolina Baptist Churches visit us. We extend a cordial welcome to come and see first-hand the things of great Christian significance that are being experienced daily in our Homes and that can never adequately be described on the printed page.

Pray for us, visit us, and continue the same splendid support in the future that you have so graciously given in the past. Remember that we cannot go on without the love, the fellowship, and the help of every North Carolina Baptist.

ASSOCIATIONAL CALENDAR
1961-1962

NOVEMBER, 1961

Oct. 30-Nov.3 SUNDAY SCHOOL GROUP TRAINING SCHOOL- - Biscoe Baptist Church

4	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Troy
5-11	Royal Ambassador Focus Week
14-16	Baptist State Convention, Greensboro, N. C.
19	Thanksgiving Offering for Children's Homes

DECEMBER, 1961

Nov. 27-Dec. 1	W. M. U. Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and Lottie Moon Offering for Foreign Missions
2	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Troy
4	TRAINING UNION RALLY NIGHT - - "M NIGHT" - - 7:30 p.m., First Baptist Church, Troy
10	ASSOCIATIONAL CHRISTMAS CAROL FESTIVAL - - 4:00 p. m., First Baptist Church, Troy
24	Student Night at Christmas

JANUARY, 1962

6	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Mt. Gilead
8-12	Bible Study Week - - Studies in Jeremiah
26-Feb. 2	CHURCH SURVEY IN CHURCHES OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY, 1962

3	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Mt. Gilead
11-17	Y. W. A. Focus Week
12	ASSOCIATIONAL BROTHERHOOD RALLY - - 7:30 p. m., Biscoe Baptist Church

MARCH, 1962

3	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Blake's Candor
5-9	W. M. U. Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong Offering for Home Missions
15	ASSOCIATIONAL EVANGELISM CLINIC - - Star Baptist Church

APRIL, 1962

1-8	Youth Week
7	ASSOCIATIONAL BAPTIST YOUTH NIGHT
7	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Blake's Candor
17,19	ASSOCIATIONAL W. M. U. CONFERENCE - - 7:00-9:30 p. m., First Baptist Church, Troy
18	ASSOCIATIONAL W. M. U. CONFERENCE - - 10:00 a. m. - 3:30 p. m., First Baptist Church, Troy
23-27	SIMULTANEOUS GROUP CHOIR SCHOOLS

MAY, 1962

5	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Troy
6-13	Christian Home Week
13	Mother's Day Offering for Baptist Hospital
13-19	Girls' Auxiliary Focus Week

JUNE, 1962

3	Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Troy
5-8	Southern Baptist Convention Annual Meeting in San Francisco
24	ASSOCIATIONAL HYMN SING - - 4:00 p. m., Biscoe Baptist Church

JULY, 1962

7 Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Mt. Gilead
23 ANNUAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY - - 7:30 p. m., First Baptist Church, Troy

AUGUST, 1962

4 Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 - - Mt. Gilead
12-18 Sunbeam Focus Week

SEPTEMBER, 1962

1 Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Blake's, Candor
10-16 State Missions Week
24-30 Sunday School Preparation Week
30 Promotion Day

OCTOBER, 1962

6 Pastors' Conference - - 8:30 a. m. - - Blake's Candor
14 Layman's Day
18-19 ANNUAL MEETING OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
28-Nov. 3 SUNDAY SCHOOL ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN - - IN CHURCHES OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Note: Association-wide meetings are printed in capital letters

CLERK'S REPORT

Kenneth Gibson

	1960	1961
Baptisms	220	139
Total Church Membership	4,723	4,837
B. T. U. Membership	809	770
Brotherhood Membership	129	157
Sunday School Enrollment	4,126	4,122
W. M. U. Membership	855	834
Vacation Bible School Enrollment	1,451	1,477
Giving to Missions	$22,959.00	$25,877.65
Total Giving	$179,080.00	$192,445.65

TREASURER'S REPORT

Kenneth Gibson

Balance October 13, 1960--- $300.74

Expenditures:

Clerk's Honorarium	$100.00
Programs	24.80
Minutes (500 copies)	325.00
Postage	9.93
Supplies (Pastors Conf.)	12.00
Post Cards	1.95
Postage (Evang. Clinic)	2.88
Balance on Projector	12.79
Music School Expense	25.00
Stamps	4.00
Total	$518.35

Balance October 13, 1961 --- $255.71

REPORT OF ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE

Thursday, October 12, 1961

Messengers	114
Visitors	61
Pastors	19
Total Registered	194

Friday, October 13, 1961

Messengers	62
Visitors	32
Pastors	16
Total Registered	110

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	1925

1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2062
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	22	69	1829
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	23	130	2053
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1926	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	3069
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. F. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwood Chapel	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mount	J. C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen, Jr.	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J. C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork Forks of Little River	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson		30	139	4,837

TABLE A CHURCH AND MEMBERSHIP

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 61

Clerk Kenneth Gibson Address Box 101 - Midland, N.C.

Moderator Jerry Niswonger Address Mt. Gilead, N.C.

	CHURCHES	Location R-T-V-C	Date Organized	Dates of Meeting	PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	GAINS 4 Baptisms	GAINS 5 Letters And Other Additions	LOSSES 6 Loss by Death Transfer, etc.	TOTAL 7 Total Resident Members	TOTAL 8 Total Non-Resident Members	TOTAL 9 Grand Total Present Membership	SPECIAL INFORMATION 10 Revival Meetings Held	11 Number Tithers	12A Church Have Budget?	12B Every Member Canvas?	13 State Paper in Budget?	14 Started this year	15 No. Local Missions Operated by Church	16 Pastor's Annual Salary (Whether had a pastor for full year or not)
		1	2	3															
1	Bethel	R	1805	1,3	Kenneth Gibson, Box, 101, Midland	0	0	2			19	0	9	no	no	no	0	0	$480
2	Beulah Hill	R	1895	12345	Max A. Gilmore, Pinehurst	8	2	15	266	86	352	2	33	no	no	no	0	0	3,657
3	Biscoe	T	1905	12345	Robert Johns, Biscoe	7	9	9	218	60	278	1	75	yes	no	no	0	0	5,600
4	Blackwood Cha.	R	1856	12345	Cecil C. Jones, R-7, Monroe	0	0	3	151		151	2	10	yes	no	no	0	0	2,340
5	Calvary	R	1922	12345	Coleman Watkins, Box 34, Mt. Gilead	1	4	4	91	33	124	1	10	yes	no	no	0	0	2,000
6	Candor	T	1922	12345	Thomas J. Phillips, Candor	6	3	1	101	20	121	2	12	no	no	no	0	0	2,789
7	Center	R	1900	12345	A. B. Cranford, Troy	1	2	0	68	86	154	2	8	yes	no	no	0	0	1,385
8	Community	R	1935	1234	Virgil Holloway, R-1, Candor	2	9	1	39	16	55	3	2	no	no	no	0	0	307
9	Dover	R	1833	1,3,4	M. D. Chriscoe, R-1, Seagrove	22	2	7			389	2		no	no	no	0	0	1,800
10	Eagle Springs	V	1901	12345	Winfrid Allison, Eagle Springs	0	0	5	90	36	126	1	9	yes	no	no	0	0	3,600
11	Eldorado	R	1869	1,2,4	Robert Byrd, R-3, Mt. Gilead	10	4	1	54	9	63	2		yes	yes	yes	0	0	875
12	Ex-Way	R	1934	1234	Martin Smith, Troy	4	19	1			86	2		no	no	no	0	0	460
13	Forks of Little R.	R	1760	2,4	Daniel Whitaker, S. E. Sem., Wake Forest	1			70	19	89	1	27	yes	no	yes	0	0	1,200
14	Hamer Creek	R	1864	12345	Daniel Page, R-1, Mt. Gilead	4	11	11	271	20	291	2		yes	yes	no	0	0	3,900
15	Holly Mount	R	1872	1,3	Virgil Holloway, R-1, Candor	0	0	2			124	2	1	no	no	no	0	0	1,080
16	Laurel Hill	R	1849	12345	Max A. Gilmore, Pinehurst	3	0	6	191	32	223	2	36	no	no	no	0	0	2,460
17	Liberty Hill	R	1896	1,3	Robert Byrd, R-3, Mt. Gilead	4	4	8	60	59	119	2	15	no	no	no	0	0	1,090
18	Long Hill	R	1949	1,3	Frank Dennis, R-2, Mt. Gilead	2	7	6	44	28	72	2	17	no	no	no	0	0	847
19	Mt. Carmel	R	1851	12345	W. M. Helms, R-1, Troy	15	4	2	195	44	239	2	27	yes	no	yes	0	0	3,380
20	Mt. Gilead	T	1874	12345	Jerry Niswonger, Mt. Gilead	8	3	4	243	36	279	1		yes	no	yes	0	0	5,000
21	New Hope	R	1925	1,2,4	M. D. Chriscoe, Rt. 1, Seagrove	3	3	4	93	33	126			no	no	no	0	0	1,200
22	Pleasant Grove	R	1888	1,3	Arlie Starnes, 726 Mill St., Albemarle	0	2	1	66	20	86	2	15	no	no	no	0	0	1,200
23	Star	T	1888	12345	B. R. Hiatt, Box 213, Star	1	2	8	150	72	222	2	25	yes	no	no	0	0	3,371
24	Stony Fork	R	1898	12345	Alfred Sellers, R-2, Mt. Gilead	0	0	7	108	23	131	1	18	yes	no	no	0	0	2,860
25	Troy:First	T	1885	12345	Marion Parker, Troy	11	11	14	341	63	404	2	185	yes	yes	no	0	1	5,720
26	Lamax M.	R	1957	12345	Robert Dennis, Norwood	8	2	0	40		40	0		no	no	no	0	0	250
27	Tabernacle	T	1940	12345	Cabot Inman, Troy	8	7	13	166	14	180	2	28	no	no	no	0	0	3,800
28	Wadeville	R	1898	1234	Coleman Watkins, Box 34, Mt. Gilead	7	0	3	127	15	142	2	10	no	no	no	0	0	2,080
29	Wayside	R		12345	W. T. Knotts, Wadesboro	0	6	9	46	2	48	2		no	no	no	0	0	240
30	White Crest	R	1911	12345	Paul Honeycutt, 8607 Albe. Rd., Char.	3	3	7	94	10	104	1	10	no	no	no	0	0	631
					TOTALS:	139	119	150	3,383	836	4,837	49	582						$113,122

TABLE B THE SUNDAY SCHOOL

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 61

Associational Sup't. John C. King

Address Troy

	CHURCHES	SUNDAY SCHOOL SUP'TS AND ADDRESSES	SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLMENT																				
			39 Cradle Roll	40 Nursery	41 Beginners	42 Primaries	43 Juniors	44 Intermediates	45 Young People Single	46 Young People Married	47 Young People Away	48 Adults (25 - 34)	49 Adults (35 & up)	50 Extension Dep't.	51 General Officers	52 Mission Sunday School Enrolment	53 Grand Total Sunday School Enrolment	54 Average Attendance	55 Church V. B. S. Enrolment	56 Mission V. B. S. Enrolment	57 Total Vacation Bible School Enrolment	58 Study January Bible	59 Preparation Week
1	Bethel	J. S. Ballard, R-1, Mt. Gilead	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	3		14	9	0		0	no	no
2	Beulah Hill	Jack Smith, R-1, West End	0	26	16	31	20	20	25			47	40				225	158	122		122	no	no
3	Biscoe	Joseph Holt, Biscoe	0	20	24	22	29	27	21			63	43	21	3		273	144	83		83	no	no
4	Blackwood Cha.	Don Blake, R-3, Mt. Gilead	0	4	6	5	9	5	11			13	18		3		84	58	63		63	no	no
5	Calvary	Franklin Dennis, Mt. Gilead	0		5	13	5	10	11	10		26	24				104	70	43		43	no	no
6	Candor	Wayne Comer, R-1, Biscoe	0	5	20	5	12	10	19		5	32	42		10		150	101	85		85	no	no
7	Center	Reid Jordon, R-1, Jackson Springs	0	0	8	6	6	8	7			19	10				64	55				no	no
8	Community	David Lewis, Biscoe	0	0	14	8	15		13			35					82	60				no	no
9	Dover	Kennie Brewer, R-2, Seagrove	0	0	25	22	30	28	32	15		34	75		2		264	201	131		131	yes	no
10	Eagle Springs	Howell Blakely, R-1, Biscoe	0	11	6	10	10	8	15	15			26		2		103	64	78		78	no	no
11	Eldorado	Leroy Cranford, 716 Baker Rd., High Point	0	0	4	3	9	16					33				65	40	45		45	no	no
12	Ex-Way	Wilbert Airington, Raleigh																					
13	Forks of Little R.	Theo McQueen, Troy				6	9	6	17				29				86					no	no
14	Hamer Creek	Charlie Harris, R-1, Mt. Gilead	0	7	4	5	8	5	10	7			29		4		79	55	31		31	yes	no
15	Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, R-1, Mt. Gilead	0	9	8	12	28	14	32		10	49	31		2		183	125	72		72	yes	no
			0	0	12	14		15				20	22				98	81				no	no
16	Laurel Hill	A. L. Parnell, Troy	0	0	15	12	12	17	30				29				115	94	65		65	no	no
17	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Bx. 712, Troy	0	0	9		9	13	10			16	9				66	46	43		43	yes	no
18	Long Hill	Curtis Criscoe, Bx. 331, Biscoe	0	10		5	10	11	18				45				90	75				no	no
19	Mount Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, Troy	0	16	25	17	29	22	11	35			55	6	3		219	152	96		96	yes	no
20	Mount Gilead	Bill Haywood, Bx. 469, Mt. Gilead	3	30	12	17	32	24		14		42	48	20	5		247	162	85		85	yes	no
21	New Hope	Newton Owens, Rt., Seagrove	0	0	20	6	12	16				20	40		8		122	100				no	no
22	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Troy	0	0	13	7	24	16				37	17				124	64	84		83	no	no
23	Star	L. C. Williams, Star	0	8	16	56	34	20	14			39	15		7		209	121	101		101	no	no
24	Stony Fork	Irvin Thompson, R-2, Mt. Gilead	0	0	17	13	19	14	9	15			51		2		130	85	70		70	no	no
25	Troy: First	James Cranford, Troy	1	22	15	23	37	50	15		28	50	145		7		392	216	103		103	yes	no
26	Lomax Mem.	James Lisenby, R-1, Troy	0		7		7	12	10			12			2		48	40				no	no
27	Tabernacle	Clem Morris, Troy	7	5	12	11	23	22		27	2	25	50		3		219	133	77		77	yes	no
28	Wadeville	Bill Bumgarner, R-3, Mt. Gilead	0	6	12	7	16		16			29	27	2	2		117					no	no
29	Wayside	Lom Crump, Mt. Gilead			14		19		21				24				74	40				no	no
30	White Crest	John L. Morris, Summit Ave., Norwood			10		15	8	10	15			10		8		76	50				no	no
		TOTALS:	11	179	347	337	488	417	377	153	45	638	996	49	76		4,122		1,477		1,477		

TABLE C TRAINING UNION

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 61

Associational Director Donald Morris

Address Troy

	CHURCHES	TRAINING UNION DIRECTORS AND ADDRESSES	TRAINING UNION ENROLMENT													
			60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
			Nursery	Beginners	Primaries	Juniors	Intermediates	Young People Single	Young People Married	Adults (25-34)	Adults, (35 & up)	General Officers	Mission Enrolment	Grand Total Training Union Enrolment	Average Attendance	Observe Youth Week?
1	Bethel															
2	Beulah Hill	Ellis Moser, Rt. 1, West End					27					6		33	20	yes
3	Biscoe	Miss Martha Sue Robinson, Biscoe	10		13	16	20	13		15		2		89	46	no
4	Blackwood Chapel															
5	Calvary															
6	Candor															
7	Center															
8	Community															
9	Dover															
10	Eagle Springs															
11	Eldorado	Mrs. Clayton Cobb, Rt. 2, New London														
12	Ex-Way															
13	Forks of Little Ri.	Mrs. Lee Turner, Troy			4	8	6	6		7	5	2		38	28	no
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Faye Thomas, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead		5	7	12		21			32	3		80	40	yes
15	Holly Mount	Louise Yarboro, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead												15		no
16	Laurel Hill	Ollie Hamilton, Troy				15	15							30	23	yes
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Blanche Harris, Troy				9	8	5		14				36	28	no
18	Long Hill															
19	Mount Carmel	Donald Morris, Troy		11	10	21	16	12	17		25			112	85	yes
20	Mount Gilead	Johnny Haywood, Mt. Gilead	3	8	10	19	19			22		3		84	58	yes
21	New Hope															
22	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Troy	JUST ORGANIZED - TO BEGIN OCTOBER 1, 1961													
23	Star	Mrs. Grace Saunders, Star		8	12	7	6				8	4		45	39	yes
24	Stony Fork	Lee Chappel, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		10	10	10	7	10			32	2		81	42	no
25	Troy: First	Rankin Haywood, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead			6	27	16	25			28	2		104	46	no
26	" Lomax Mem.															
27	" Tabernacle	Leo Hurley, Troy					10				10	3		23	19	no
28	Wadeville															
29	Wayside															
30	White Crest															
		TOTALS:	13	47	72	144	150	92		58	140			770		

TABLE D CHURCH MUSIC

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 61

Associational Music Director Mrs. Max Gilmore

Address Pinehurst

	CHURCHES	MINISTER OF MUSIC OR CHOIR DIRECTOR OF CHURCHES AND ADDRESSES	74 Beginners	75 Primaries	76 Juniors	77 Intermediates	78 Young People	79 Adults	80 General Officers	81 Mission Enrolment	82 Total Enrolment	83 Average Attendance	84 Number Choirs Church Has	85 Type of Organ Church Has	86 Church Observe "Music Expansion Week"?
1	Bethel														
2	Beulah Hill	Mrs. Margaret Gilmore, Pinehurst		25				25			50		2	Elec.	No
3	Biscoe	Mrs. Robert E. Johns, Biscoe						20			20	15	1	Elec.	No
4	Blackwood Cha.	Mrs. Vertie Hall, R-1, Candor											1		No
5	Calvary	David Kime, Mt. Gilead											1		No
6	Candor	Jack Phillips, Candor											1	Elec.	No
7	Center	David Hall, Candor											1		No
8	Community	Jessie Houser, R-3, Mt. Gilead											1		No
9	Dover	Daulton Greene, R-2, Seagrove											1	Elec.	No
10	Eagle Springs												1		
11	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, R-2, New London											1		No
12	Ex-Way	Ralph Shepherd, Ellerbe											1		No
13	Forks of Little R	Harrison Warner, R-2, Troy						11	1		12		1		No
14	Hamer Creek	Tom Russell, R-1, Mt. Gilead			25			22	4		51		1		No
15	Holly Mount												1		
16	Laurel Hill	Harvey Elam, Rt. 1, Candor				15					15		2	Elec.	Yes
17	Liberty Hill												1		No
18	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, R-1, Candor											1		No
19	Mount Carmel	Lonnie, Gibson, R-1, Troy											1	Elec.	No
20	Mount Gilead	Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead		12	8			18	1		39	28	3	Elec.	No
21	New Hope	Calvin Davis, Seagrove											1		No
22	Pleasant Grove	Bernard Thomas, Troy	11	9	8			10			38	30	2		No
23	Star												2		
24	Stony Fork	Mrs. Maggie Thomas, R-2, Mt. Gilead											1		No
25	Troy: First	Jack Harper, Troy				16		36	7		59	42	3	Elec.	No
26	" Lomax Mem.	Clifton Johnson, Troy													No
27	" Tabernacle	Robert Harris, Troy											1	Elec.	No
28	Wadeville	Bobby Parnell, R-2, Mt. Gilead											1		No
29	Wayside	Charlie Gregory, Norwood											1		No
30	White Crest	John L. Morris, Summit Ave., Norwood											1		No
		TOTALS:	11	46	41	31		142	13		284	115	36		

TABLE E BROTHERHOOD WORK

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30 19 61

Associational Brotherhood Pres. Charlie Robinson

Address Mt. Gilead, N. C.

	CHURCHES	PRES. MEN'S BROTHERHOOD & ADDRESSES	CHRM. ROYAL AMBASSADOR COM. & ADDRESSES	26A No. Junior R. A. Chapters	26 Junior R. A. Enrolment	27B No. Intermediate R. A. Chapters	27B Intermediate R. A. Enrolment	28B Total R. A. Enrolment	29B Young Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	30B Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	31B Total Men	32B Grand Total Enrolment
1	Bethel											
2	Beulah Hill											
3	Biscoe											
4	Blackwood Chapel											
5	Calvary											
6	Candor											
7	Center											
8	Community											
9	Dover											
10	Eagle Springs											
11	Eldorado											
12	Ex-Way											
13	Forks of Little R.											
14	Hamer Creek	Alton Covington, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	Raymond Haywood, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead, N. C.							12	12	12
15	Holly Mount											
16	Laurel Hill											
17	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Troy, N. C.								6	6	6
18	Long Hill											
19	Mt. Carmel	Cline McIntyre, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.	Homer Hunsucker, Troy, N. C.	1	7			7		22	22	29
20	Mount Gilead	J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	Charles Martin, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1	8	1	6	14		25	25	39
21	New Hope											
22	Pleasant Grove											
23	Star											
24	Stony Fork											
25	Troy: First											
26	" Lomax Mem.											
27	" Tabernacle	Ray Dennis, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.	Ray Dennis, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.			1	20	20		11	11	31
28	Wadeville											
29	Wayside											
30	White Crest											
			TOTALS:	2	15	2	26	31		76	76	157

TABLE F WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30 19 61

Associational President Mrs. Herman Scarborough

Address Mt. Gilead, N. C.

	CHURCHES	PRESIDENTS OF W. M. S. AND ADDRESSES	33A Sunbeam Units	34A G. A. Units	35A Y. W. A. Units	36A W. M. S. Units	37A Total Units	33B Sunbeam Enrolment	34B G. A. Enrolment	35B Y. W. A. Enrolment	36B W. M. S. Enrolment	37B Total Enrolment	38 Total Tithers All Organizations
1	Bethel												
2	Beulah Hill	Mrs. John Crews, Pinehurst, N. C.				1	1				13	13	5
3	Biscoe	Mrs. Francis Baldwin, Biscoe, N. C.	1	1	1	1	4	7	9	10	42	68	11
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Hazel Perry, Rt. 1, Candor, N. C.				1	1				19	19	
5	Calvary	Mrs. Hazel Hallyburton, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C	1			1	2	10			9	19	
6	Candor	Mrs. Lois Simmons, Rt. 1, Candor, N. C.	1	1		1	3	32	13		17	62	6
7	Center	Mrs. Trenton Jordon, Rt. 1, Jackson Springs	2			1	3	17			13	30	6
8	Community												
9	Dover												
10	Eagle Springs	Mrs. Earl Martin, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs, N. C.		1	1	1	3		13		11		3
11	Eldorado	Mrs. Mary Cross, Rt. 3, Denton, N. C.				1	1				12	12	
12	Ex-Way												
13	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.	1	2		1	4	4	12		10	26	10
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Eugene Mabry, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.				1	1				15	15	8
15	Holly Mount												
16	Laurel Hill	Mrs. Janie Parnell, Troy, North Carolina				1	1				23	23	15
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris, Troy, N. C.		1		1	2		5		10	15	11
18	Long Hill												
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Pearl Furr, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.	2	2	1	1	6	17	16	4	36	73	16
20	Mount Gilead	Mrs. Herman Scarborough, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	2	1		1	4	35	13		50	98	30
21	New Hope												
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Bernard Thomas, Box 784, Troy, N. C.				1	1				14	14	5
23	Star		1	2		2	5	24	14		22	60	13
24	Stony Fork	Mrs. Maggie Thomas, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1	1	1	1	4	6	14	16	18	54	12
25	Troy: First	Mrs. Roy McIntyre, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.	2	2	1	6	11	17	23	7	94	141	68
26	Troy: Lomax Memorial												
27	Troy: Tabernacle	Mrs. Mable Gillis, Troy, N. C.	1	1		1	3	10	8		22	40	22
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Bumgarner, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	2			1	3	34			18	52	5
29	Wayside												
30	White Crest												
		TOTALS:	17	15	5	26	63	209	140	37	468	834	246

TABLE G BUILDING-GOALS FOR COMING YEAR-SPECIAL INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 30 19 61

	CHURCHES	CHAIRMEN OF RECREATION COMMITTEES & ADDRESSES	17 Value of Pastor's Home	18 Value of Church Property Including Pastor's Home	19 Money Spent on New Construction, Property, Material, and Equipment, Church	20 Money Spent on New Construction, Property, Material, and Equip., for Missions Operated by Church	21 Total Church Debt at End of Year	22 Cooperative Program, % of Total Budget	23 Association Mission Goal Coming Year	24 Do Church and Pastor Participate in Annuity Board Protection Plan?	25 Does Church Have Weekday Kindergarten?
1	Bethel			1,000						no	no
2	Beulah Hill			60,000	711		2,500			yes	no
3	Biscoe		12,000	53,000				10	50.00	yes	no
4	Blackwood Chapel		14,000	24,000	1,066		4,627			yes	no
5	Calvary		10,000	30,000			6,300			no	no
6	Candor			31,500						no	no
7	Center							4		no	no
8	Community			8,000	1,550		1,000			no	no
9	Dover			25,000	2,178					no	no
10	Eagle Springs			50,000						no	no
11	Eldorado			12,000	464					no	no
12	Ex-Way			5,000	961					no	no
13	Forks of Lt. Riv.			35,000			1,750			no	no
14	Hamer Creek		10,000	31,261				10		no	no
15	Holly Mount			14,000	1,558					no	no
16	Laurel Hill			16,000	460			3		yes	no
17	Liberty Hill			20,000	948		824	10		no	no
18	Long Hill			13,500	2,819					no	no
19	Mt. Carmel		15,000	35,000	497		5,573			yes	no
20	Mount Gilead		20,000	75,000			4,000			yes	no
21	New Hope									no	no
22	Pleasant Grove			7,000						no	no
23	Star		10,000	65,000						yes	no
24	Stony Fork		12,340	23,700						yes	no
25	Troy:First	James B. Allen, Jr., Troy, N.C.	8,000	339,756				10	10.00	yes	no
26	" Lomax Mem.			3,000			75	5		no	no
27	" Tabernacle		11,000	38,500			2,478		10.00	no	no
28	Wadeville			30,000	1,601		2,143	10		no	no
29	Wayside			4,000						no	no
30	White Crest			23,000			408			no	no
		TOTALS:	$123,340	$1,073,217	$14,813		$31,678		$70.00		

TABLE H TOTAL RECEIPTS AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30 19 61

Associational Treasurer Kenneth Gibson

Address Midland, North Carolina

	CHURCHES	TREASURERS AND ADDRESSES	87 Total Receipts for All Purposes	88 Pastor's Salary	89 Other Church Staff Salaries	90 Expenditures on Local Missions Operated by Church	91 All Other Local Expenses	92 Grand Total Local Expenditures
1	Bethel	Mrs. Carrie Jones, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1,069	480			124	634
2	Beulah Hill	D. L. Ritter, Sr., Box 191, Pinehurst, N. C.	10,657	3,657	318		5,245	9,597
3	Biscoe	James Kissell, Biscoe, North Carolina	16,940	5,000	420		5,664	11,084
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Alberta Smith, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	2,902	905	70		1,325	2,300
5	Calvary	Chester Kime, Sr., Mt. Gilead, N. C.	3,918	1,266			2,943	4,209
6	Candor	Freddie Small, Rt. 1, Biscoe, North Carolina	6,738	2,790	180	207.90	1,804	4,981
7	Center	Johnny Simpson, Candor, North Carolina	2,735	1,385	120		809	2,314
8	Community	David Lewis, Biscoe, North Carolina		307			2,393	
9	Dover	Roscoe F. Hogan, Rt. 1, Star, North Carolina	8,549	1,800	20		4,070	5,870
10	Eagle Springs	Roger Martin, Eagle Springs, North Carolina	5,573	3,600			1,419	5,019
11	Eldorado	Mrs. J. W. Kirk, Rt. 1, Troy, North Carolina	2,060	875			901	1,726
12	Ex-Way	Katherine Thomas, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	2,260	460				2,228
13	Forks of Ltle. Ri.	Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy, North Carolina		755			3,611	4,406
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Ray Ingold, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead, North Carolina	7,409	3,900	300		2,476	6,676
15	Holly Mount	Fulton Cagle, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, North Carolina	2,698	1,080				2,122
16	Laurel Hill	Coite Parsons, Rt. 1, Candor, North Carolina	7,226	2,460	150		1,705	4,315
17	Liberty Hill	Ira Dennis, Rt. 2, Troy, North Carolina	4,437	1,090			2,062	3,152
18	Long Hill	Lena Reynolds, Rt. 1, Candor, North Carolina	3,977	847			2,819	3,666
19	Mt. Carmel	Carl Morris, Rt. 1, Troy, North Carolina	10,240	3,380		80.05	6,371	9,831
20	Mt. Gilead	Mrs. Bernard Wright, Mt. Gilead, North Carolina	19,815	5,000			11,202	16,202
21	New Hope	Charlie Lassiter, Star, North Carolina	3,064	1,200	300		972	2,472
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Paul Sedberry, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	4,603	1,200		173.46	1,300	2,674
23	Star	Kester O. Williams, Star, North Carolina	10,712	3,771	325		5,738	9,834
24	Stony Fork	Jesse Thompson, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	6,978	2,860	162		1,508	4,530
25	Troy:First	Loyd Wood, Troy, North Carolina	38,110	5,655	1,200		26,700	33,555
26	" Lomax Mem.	Mrs. Thelma Morton, Norwood, N. C.	680	250			420	670
27	" Tabernacle	Mrs. Swain Reynolds, Troy, North Carolina	7,031	3,800	240		2,801	6,841
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Doyle Ballard, Rt., Mt. Gilead, N. C.	5,005	1,429	18		3,961	4,428
29	Wayside	Charlie Gregory, Norwood, North Carolina	1,190	227			949	
30	White Crest	Mrs. Betty Sue Smith, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1,306	631			600	1,232
		TOTALS:	197,882	62,060	3,823	461.41	101,872	166,568

TABLE I MISSION EXPENDITURES

ASSOCIATION Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 19 61

Associational Miss'y. None

Address

	CHURCHES	CLERKS OF CHURCHES AND ADDRESSES	93 Cooperative Program	94 Designated Association	95 Designated State Missions	96 Designated Home Missions	97 Designated Foreign Missions	98 Designated Christian Education, Schools	99 Designated Children's Home	100 Designated Hospitals	101 Other designated objects Bible Society, Homes for Aged, etc.	102 Total Mission Expenditures
1	Bethel	Leroy Russell, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			15.	15.00			300.	30.	10.00	370.31
2	Beulah Hill	Clarence H. Bost, Bx. 202, Pinehurst	123.65	28.90	5.	50.37	25.00		178.14	100.00	15.00	526.06
3	Biscoe	Jerrold Kellis, Candor	1213.38	50.00	37.00	160.10	3416.20		236.02	121.50	125.00	5359.20
4	Blackwood Cha.	Mrs. Ruby Robinson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	119.82				11.00			30.35	6.26	157.43
5	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	391.79							15.00	15.00	421.19
6	Candor	Mrs. Earl Chisholm, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs	60.00	12.00	113.52	36.20	50.00	21.10	109.71	83.00	50.71	536.24
7	Center	Loy Branson, Bx. 133, Candor	118.51		13.00	35.00	22.00		21.35	20.00		229.86
8	Community	Marion Greene, Rt. 1, Candor							41.00	29.42		70.42
9	Dover	Charles Kennedy, Rt. 1, Star					464.62		274.78	189.09	756.67	1685.16
10	Eagle Springs	Lynn Martin, Eagle Springs	72.00	25.00	41.27	32.03	129.20		133.15	47.00	17.05	496.70
11	Eldorado	Mrs. P. P. Futrell, Denton	57.40		27.32	12.85	12.00	25.00	62.50	56.07	30.30	283.44
12	Ex-Way	Patsy Broome, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead										29.00
13	Forks of L. River	Eugene Singleton, Rt. 2, Troy	508.85		71.58	27.83	165.48		45.00	68.00	5.00	891.74
14	Hamer Creek	Emma Dunn, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	740.85	30.00		11.75	60.00		29.50	50.00	69.00	991.60
15	Holly Mount	Mary Ann Blake, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	40.00		40.00		138.00	40.00	130.00	128.00		516.00
16	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Rt. 1, Candor	57.00		21.00	22.50	108.00		353.00	105.00	80.00	746.50
17	Liberty Hill	Cecil Smith, Troy	215.44		26.00	58.10	165.25		50.00		10.00	524.79
18	Long Hill	Mrs. Ruby Dennis, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead							5.00	20.50	10.00	35.50
19	Mount Carmel	T. W. Birckhead, Troy	420.69	35.00	18.56	67.38	167.33		41.60	111.95		862.51
20	Mount Gilead	Lewis Ingold, Mt. Gilead	2221.53		46.00	202.12	562.77		120.77	83.80	16.00	3252.49
21	New Hope	Willie C. Britt, Rt. 1, Star							100.00	108.00	56.25	260.65
22	Pleasant Grove	Edna Lee Blue, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	40.36		55.00	30.00	60.00		145.00	47.00	55.00	432.36
23	Star	Thurston Lassiter, Star	686.94		80.21	66.24	168.00	30.00	110.00	100.00	25.00	
24	Stony Fork	Titus A. Byrd, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	338.11		29.41	16.00	114.01		82.15	17.50		597.18
25	Troy: First	Lenue James, Troy	3663.48		61.09	121.00	430.62		145.32	132.56		4554.07
26	" Lomax Mem.	Mrs. Maie Overton, Troy								10.00		10.00
27	" Tabernacle	Mrs. Louise Parsons, Troy	39.70	7.00	8.00	64.61	7.00		10.50	53.00		189.81
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	385.35		17.45	21.56	38.00		5.00			467.36
29	Wayside	Mrs. Neasie Richardson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead								5.00		5.00
30	White Crest	Mrs. Melvin A. Dennis, Rt. 2, Albemarle							9.00			9.00
		TOTALS:	$11,504.85	$187.90	$726.41	$1,051.64	$6,314.48	$116.10	$2,738.49	$1761.74	$1,352.24	$25,877.65

SBP
Southern Baptist Press
Wolfe City, Texas

B
56.9756
M64mo

The MONTGOMERY Baptist Association of North Carolina

1962 MINUTES

MINUTES
of the
MONTGOMERY
Baptist Association
of North Carolina
1962

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

Meeting With

WHITE CREST BAPTIST CHURCH
Thursday, October 18, 1962

and

LIBERTY HILL BAPTIST CHURCH
Friday, October 19, 1962

NEXT SESSION

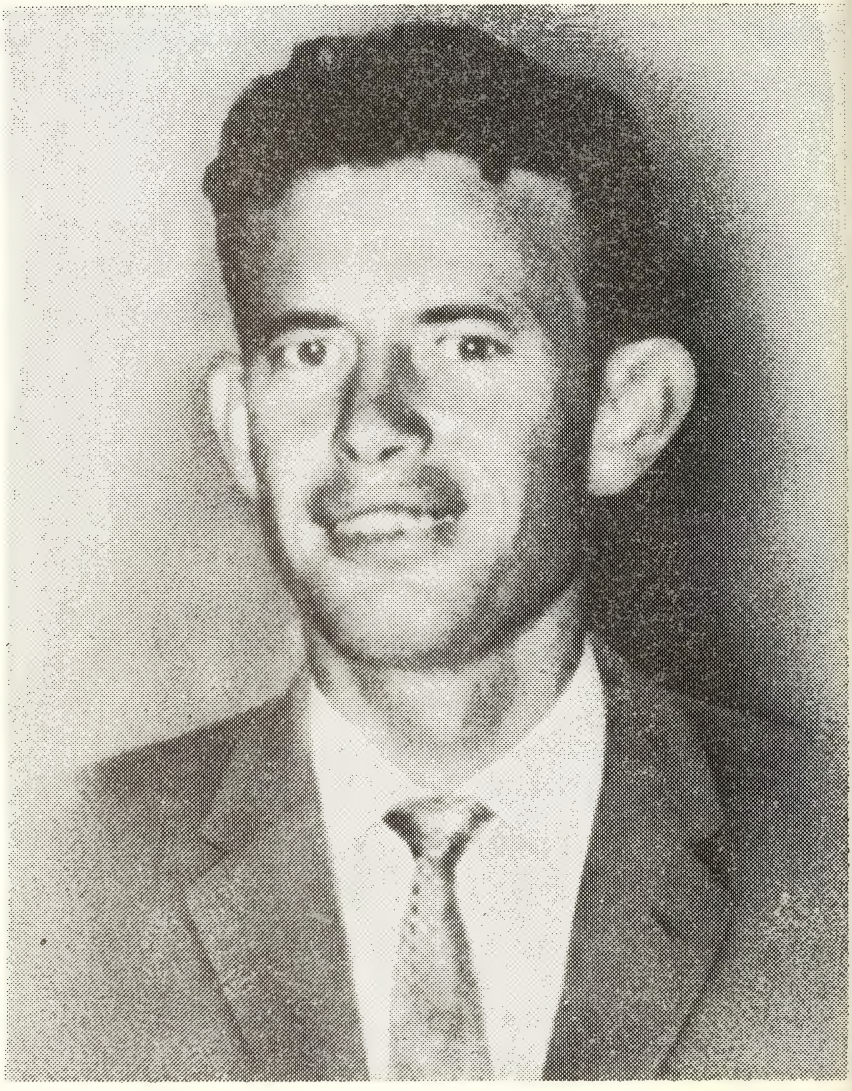
MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH
October 17, 1963

WADEVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH
October 18, 1963

Moderator	Rev. Jerry Niswonger
Clerk	Mrs. Marvin Williams
Chorister	Rev. Winfred Allison
Pianist	Mrs. J. B. Greene

M. D. Chrisco -

1922-1962



In memory of M. D. Chrisco who on October 18, 196[illegible] finished his course here and went home to claim the crown of righteousness laid up for those who have kept the faith.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Constitution 4-5
Directory of Montgomery Baptist Association 5
Committees For the Year 1962 and 1963 6
Messengers to The 1962 Session 6

PROGRAM

First Day 7-9
Second Day 9-10
Report on Christian Education 14-15
Co-operative Program Report 15
North Carolina Baptist Homes For The Aging 11
The Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc. 12-13
Associational Brotherhood Report 20
Report on Committee on Resolution 23
Baptist Hospital Report 11-12
Training Union Report 20
Woman's Missionary Union Report 21
Associational Music 20
Home Mission Report 18-19
State Missions Report 17-18
Foreign Missions Report 19
Associational Missions Report 21
Baptist Foundation Report 15-16
Report of Enrollment Committee 25
Report of Committee on Nomination 10-11
Report of Committee on Time, Place and Preacher 23
Proposed Associational Calendar 23-25
Annuity Board 13-14
Report on Evangelism 21-22
American Bible Society 16-17
Report on Christian Literature 14
Items of Historical Interest 22-23
Clerk's Report 25
Treasurer's Report 25
Historical Dates 26-27
Our Beloved Dead 22
Statistical Tables 27-36

CONSTITUTION

Article 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

Article 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

Article 3. This Association shall be composed of all active pastors in the Association, all ordained ministers who have reached the age of retirement, all members of all standing committees, and three messengers from each church of 100 members or less, and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred.

Article 4. The messengers from each church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertance the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be receivd without its presentation.

Article 5. The Officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

Article 6. A Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Moderator, to work during the year to have ready nominations for the various officers for the Association when it meets in its annual meeting. The Committee shall contact all nominees before they are recommended to the Association to get their consent that if elected they will serve as elected.

Article 7. It shall be the duties of the Moderator to enforce an observance of the Constitution, preserve order, appoint committees, decide all questions of order, give his opinion of any question under discussion after others have spoken, and to give the casting vote in case of a tie, and to oversee the work during interim. In the event of his absence, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

Article 8. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of the body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session. He shall receive for said services an honorarium of $100.00 per annum.

Article 9. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

Article 10. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Missionary, Pastor and one member from each co-operating church, the church member from each church to be elected by the several churches, who shall co-operate with the State Board and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practicable, in mission work within our bounds. Any sixteen members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. Should the need arise the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations as it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

Article 11. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

Article 12. It is understood that each church in the Association is independent and soverign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

Article 13. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

Article 14. Any church seeking admission to this Association shall be required adopted Covenant and Articles of Faith. Upon a favorable report of this Committee the church shall come under the watchcare of this Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the messengers present, the applying church shall become a permanent member, and the Commiittee released.

Article 15. Any member church failing for two consecutive years to make report by letter or by representation by messenger shall automatically cease to be a member of this Association until reinstated by common consent of this Association in regular or special session.

Article 16. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Thursday and Friday before the third Sunday in October, at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to statewide objects. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers and the associational work in general shall have preference.

Article 17. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

Article 18. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

Directory Of Montgomery Baptist Association

Moderator	Robert Johns
Vice-Moderator	Winfrid Allison
Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Marvin Williams
Vice Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris
Parliamentarian	Marion Parker
Historian	L. C. Williams
President, W.M.U.	Mrs. Jerry Niswonger
Supt. Sunday School	Rankin Haywood
Director Training Union	Homer Hunsucker
Director, Evangelism	Jerry Niswonger
Director, Music	Mrs. J. B. Greene
Baptist Literature Rep.	Alfred Sellers

Hospital Representative ..... Cabot Inman
Homes for Aging Rep. ..... A. B. Cranford
Children's Home Rep. ..... Frank Dennis
Christian Education Rep. ..... Daniel Whitaker
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams
Annuity Board Rep. ..... Melvin Helms

Committees For The Association — 1962-1963

CONSTITUTION
Max Gilmore, Chairman
Melvin Helms

NOMINATIONS
Marion Parker, Chairman
Winfrid Allison
A. B. Cranford

PROGRAM
Robert Byrd, Chairman
Associational Music Director
Host Pastors

CALENDAR
Moderator, Chairman
Assoc. Sunday School Superintendent
Assoc. Training Union Director
Assoc. Brotherhood President
Assoc. W.M.U. President
Assoc. Music Director

TIME, PLACE, AND PREACHER
Coleman Watkins, Chairman
Frank Dennis
Paul Honeycutt

CREDENTIALS
Alfred Sellers, Chairman
Dan Whitaker
Jerry Niswonger

ENROLLMENT
Mrs. Marion Parker, Chairman
Mrs. Dorothy Harris

RESOLUTIONS
Mrs. Winfrid Allison, Chairman
Mrs. John Crews

PUBLICITY
Cabot Inman, Chairman
James Williams

Messengers

BETHEL - J. S. Ballard, Mrs. J. S. Ballard, Mrs. Carrie Jones, Mrs. A. P. Ballard, Leroy Russell.
BEULAH HILL - Mrs. Richard Frye, Ellis Mosher, Mrs. Ellis Mosher, Mrs. Tom Moore, Mrs. Addie Teague, Mrs. A. C. Morgan.
BISCOE - D. C. Deaton, Caudill Johns, Will Stevenson.
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL - Charles Rush, W. M. Rush, Mrs. W. M. Rush, Mark Perry, Mrs. Mark Perry, Mrs. Essie Wooley.
CALVARY - Mrs. Coleman Watkins, Press Haywood, Mrs. Press Haywood, Mrs. Aster Spinks.
CANDOR - James Rushing, Floyd Haywood, W. D. Haywood.
CENTER - Mrs. A. B. Cranford, Mrs. Clyde Kellis, Mrs. Earl Smith.
COMMUNITY - Mrs. Nettie Jean Simons, Mrs. Grace Hall, Atlas Greene.
DOVER - Mabel Comer, Rosalie Comer, Daulton Greene, Mrs. Daulton Greene.
EAGLE SPRINGS - H. R. Blakely, L. C. Britt, Mrs. L. C. Britt.
ELDORADO - Mrs. Chloe Kirk, Mrs. Annie Belle Harris, Mrs. Vernie Surrat.
EX-WAY - Jack Bowers, Will Thomas, Lewis Hudson, Virgil Swaringen, Mrs. Virgil Swaringen, Woodrow Blake, Rev. Martin L. Smith.
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER - Miss Ethel Allen, Mrs. M. Z. Robinson, Lowell McMillan.
HAMER CREEK - Raymond Haywood, Mrs. Alton Covington, Edd McLendon, Mrs.

Edd McLendon.

HOLLY MOUNT - J. C. Thompson, J. B. Goforth, Mrs. J. B. Goforth, Mrs. Annie Haywood.

LAUREL HILL - Minnie Myers, Pearl Poole, James Williams

LIBERTY HILL - Mrs. Nell Smith, Willie Harris, Mrs. Ila Hunsucker

LONG HILL - Mrs. Ida Hancock, Mrs. Lonnie Royal, Mrs. Carl Grey.

MOUNT CARMEL - Homer Hunsucker, Henry B. Morris, George McIntyre, Mrs. George McIntyre.

MOUNT GILEAD, FIRST - Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mrs. Herman J. Scarboro, Mrs. T. H. Olive, Mrs. O. R. Scarboro.

NEW HOPE - George Dunn, Mrs. George Dunn, Willie Sams.

PLEASANT GROVE - C. C. Blue, Mrs. C. C. Blue, Mrs. S. P. Saunders, Elgie Webb.

STAR - Kester Williams, L. C. Williams, Mrs. Betty Cox, Mrs. Kester Williams, P. L. Harper.

STONEY FORK - L. D. Thompson, Mrs. Mae McRae, Mrs. Nelson Smith, Mrs. Alice Dennis, Mrs. Frances Thompson.

TROY, FIRST - Mrs. Marion Parker, Mrs. Dorothy Morris, Miss Margaret Wright, Miss Willie Wright.

LOMAX MEMORIAL - Betty Johnson, Ella Bowman, Geraldine Dennis, Maie Overton.

TABERNACLE - Mrs. Doris Russell, Mrs. M. H. Blake, Mrs. A. J. Lassiter, Mrs. Cabot Inman.

WADEVILLE - Mrs. Alvin Frix, C. H. Martin, Mrs. Adam Parnell, Miss Mary Martin, Mrs. O. H. Ballard.

WAYSIDE - Rev. Martin L. Smith, James Dunn.

WHITE CREST - Mrs. Margie Honeycutt, Mrs. Rachel Wilhoit, Mrs. Betty Sue Smith.

PROGRAM

Seventy-Fourth Annual Session of the Montgomery Baptist Association

General Theme: Associational Missions and My Church
Scripture: "Let us go . . . preach there also." Mark 1:38
Hymn: Jesus Saves

WHITE CREST BAPTIST CHURCH THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1962

Thursday Morning

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

1. MORNING DEVOTIONS
   A. Hymn — 15: "Jesus Saves"
   B. Scripture and Prayer — Psalm 100 ..... A. B. Cranford
2. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
   A. Motion made that all Messengers and Pastors constitute Session. Approved.
   B. Report of Program Committee ..... Jerry Niswonger
   Motion that Program be presented as printed with necessary changes. Approved.
   C. Appointment of Committees.

3. WORDS OF WELCOME BY HOST PASTOR ..... Paul Honeycutt
   A. Introduction of New Pastors ..... Jerry Niswonger
   B. Recognition of Visitors
4. REPORT OF BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOME ..... Jerry Niswonger
   (Copies of Reports passed out to be read.)
   Introduction of Dr. W. R. Wagoner who spoke to the Report.
   Motion that Children's Home Report be adopted as printed.
   Adopted.
5. HYMN — 19: "Love Divine, All Loves Excelling"
6. REPORT ON N. C. BAPTIST HOSPITAL ..... Melvin Helms
   Motion that Report be adopted.
   Introduction of W. K. McGee who spoke to the Report.
   Report adopted.
7. REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION ..... Mrs. Marion Parker
   Motion to adopt Report.
   A. Introduction of Robert Newton who spoke to the Report. Report adopted.
   B. Introduction of L. H. Hollingsworth, Wake Forest College Representative.
   C. Report of Enrollment Committee ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
8. REPORT ON CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM ..... Winfrid Allison
9. MISC. REPORTS:
   Report of Constitution Committee ..... Robert Johns
   No Constitutional changes to report.
10. MORNING WORSHIP:
   A. Hymn — 196: "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord"
   B. Morning Offering
   C. Scripture: Psalms 32 ..... Cabot Inman
   D. Prayer ..... Marion Parker
   E. Special Music ..... Mrs. Cabot Inman & Dianne Inman
   F. Annual Sermon — "Four Divine Rules for The Guided Life" — Cabot Inman
   G. Benediction and Blessing ..... Melvin Helms
   LUNCH

Thursday Afternoon

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. J. B. Greens
11. AFTERNOON MEDITATIONS:
   A. Hymn — 188: "Majestic Sweetness Sits Enthroned"
   B. Scripture and Prayer: Philippians 2:1-11 ..... Robert Johns
12. REPORT ON CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM ..... Robert Johns
   Motion to adopt Report.
   Adopted.
   Introduction og Dr. Douglas Branch from State Baptist Convention who spoke on "The Day of Our Opportunity."
13. HYMN — 202: "O Master Let Me Walk With Thee"
14. REPORT ON BAPTIST ANNUITY BOARD ..... Frank Dennis
   Motion to adopt Report.
   Adopted.
15. MISCELLANEOUS ANNOUNCEMENTS:
   Winfrid Allison made a request for copies of Minutes of the Association from past years for the American Baptist Historical Society.
   (Copies of Minutes requested were later given to the Clerk by Mrs. Essie Wooley, Mount Gilead.)

16. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
    A. Report of Resolutions Committee ..... Mrs. Marion Parker
    No Formal Report from Committee.
    B. Recommended to adopt this formal statement: "We wish to express to Mrs. M. D. Chrisco and the family our deepest sympathy and the assurance of our prayers in the recent death of the Rev. M. D. Chrisco.
    C. Motion to dedicate Minutes of this Associational Meeting to the Memory of M. D. Chrisco. Motion carried.
    D. Motion to stand adjourned after the Benediction of Afternoon Worship. Motion carried.
17. AFTERNOON WORSHIP:
    A. Hymn — 406: "The Church's One Foundation"
    B. Duet — "In Loving Kindness Jesus Came" Max Gilmore & Winfrid Allison
    C. Doctrinal Sermon: — "The Church And It's Doctrine" ..... Alfred Sellers
    D. Hymn — 369: "All The Way My Saviour Leads Me"
    E. Benediction ..... Robert Byrd

LIBERTY HILL BAPTIST CHURCH FRIDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1962

Friday Morning

"Associational Missions Links With My Church Mission"

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

18. MORNING THOUGHTS:
    A. Hymn — 150: "Jesus Shall Reign"
    B. Scripture and Prayer: Matt: 28:16 ..... A. B. Cranford
19. WORDS OF WELCOME BY HOST PASTOR ..... Robert Byrd
20. REPORTS ON A WELL-ROUNDED CHURCH PROGRAM:
    A. The Training Union ..... Mrs. Melvin Helms
    B. The Brotherhood ..... Max Gilmore
    C. The Ministry of Music ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene
    D. The Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Betty Niswonger
    All Reports adopted.
21. REPORT ON CHRISTIAN LITERATURE ..... Max Gilmore
    Motion to adopt Report as printed. Adopted.
    Introduction of H. N. Lance, Representative of Mars Hill College.
22. HYMN — 233: "Wonderful Words of Life"
23. REPORT ON THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY ..... Raymond Haywood
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
24. REPORT ON BAPTIST HOME FOR THE AGING ..... Coleman Watkins
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    Introduction of T. L. Sasser who spoke to the Report.
25. HYMN — 371: "I Love to Tell the Story"
26. MISSIONS REPORT:
    A. Foreign Missions ..... Mrs. M. A. Powers
    B. Home Missions ..... Winfrid Allison
    C. State Missions ..... Mrs. Charles Martin
    D. Association Missions ..... Jerry Niswonger
    All Reports adopted.
27. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
    A. Enrollment Committee Report ..... Mrs. Max Gilmore
    Report accepted as Information.
    B. Calendar Committee Report ..... Jerry Niswonger

Proposed Calendar distributed and approved with the necessary changes to be made as they arise.

C. Constitution Committee Report ..... Robert Johns
No changes to be made. Constitution will stand as in 1961 Minutes.

D. Introduction of H. H. Henderson and Dr. Clyde Chapman, First Baptist Church, Spencer, N. C.

28. MORNING WORSHIP:
   A. Hymn — 2: "O Worship the King"
   B. Morning Offering
   C. Trio — "The Glory of His Presence" .. Mmes. J. B. Greene, Jerry Niswonger, Charles Martin
   D. Missionary Sermon: Acts 11: 1-18 ..... Winfrid Allison
   E. Hymn — 61: "Make Me a Channel of Blessing"
   F. Benediction and Blessing ..... Dr. Clyde Chapman

LUNCH

Friday Afternoon

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

29. AFTERNOON INSPIRATION:
   A. Hymn — 151: "O Zion Haste"
   B. Scripture and Prayer: Matt. 20:8 ..... Martin Smith
30. Introduction of C. W. Bazemore, from Biblical Recorder to speak to the Report on Christian Literature.
31. MEMORIAL SERVICE ..... Winfrid Allison
   PRAYER ..... Jerry Niswonger
32. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
   A. Report of Historian ..... Winfrid Allison
   B. Report of Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Marvin Williams
   C. Report of Resolution Committee ..... Cabot Inman
   D. Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher ..... W. R. Williams
   All Reports adopted.
   E. Report of Nominating Committee ..... Robert Byrd
   Motion to elect all as named in the Recommendation. Carried.
   F. Jerry Niswonger encouraged all Churches to appoint Associational Executive Committee Representative.
   G. Recognition of New Officers and Prayer of Dedication ..... Jerry Niswonger
33. REPORT ON EVANGELISM ..... Coleman Watkins
   Motion to adopt Report, Adopted.
34. Motion to adjourn after Benediction of Afternoon Worship. Carried.
35. AFTERNOON WORSHIP:
   A. Hymn — 15: "Jesus Saves"
   B. Piano Solo — "How Great Thou Art" ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene
   C. Evangelism Sermon: "The Church That Wins Souls" ..... Virgil Holloway
   D. Hymn — 159: "Jesus Calls Us"
   E. Benediction and Adjournment ..... A. B. Cranford

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE (1962-63)

Moderator ..... Robert Johns, Biscoe
Vice-Moderator ..... Winfrid Allison, Star
Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Marvin Williams, Star
Vice Clerk-Treas. ..... Mrs. Dorothy Harris, Troy

Parliamentarian ..... Marion Parker, Troy
Historian ..... L. C. Williams, Star
Director Training Union ..... Homer Hunsucker, Troy
Pres. Brotherhood
President, W.M.U. ..... Mrs. Jerry Niswonger, Mt. Gilead
Supt. Sunday School ..... Rankin Haywood, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead
Dir. Evangelism ..... Jerry Niswonger, Mt. Gilead
Dir. Music ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead
Baptist Literature Rep. ..... Alfred Sellers, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Hospital Rep. ..... Cabot Inman, Troy
Homes for Aging Rep. ..... A. B. Cranford, Troy
Children's Home Rep. ..... Frank Dennis, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Christian Education ..... Daniel Whitaker, S. E. Sem., Wake Forest
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams, Star
Annuity Board Rep. ..... Melvin Helms, Rt. 1, Troy

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOMES FOR THE AGING

(Coleman Watkins)

The past year in our North Carolina Baptist Homes for the Aging has been one of great blessing. Of unusual significance has been the opening of our fourth Home, the Hamilton Home, located in Eastern North Carolina and enabling us to minister to 30 additional people. The residents there are supremely happy and are enjoying the abundant life in this beautiful new facility.

Over the past eleven years we have increased by 8 times our ability to minister to the aging in our midst. In the beginning, there were 20 residents, and now we are able to give loving care to 160 persons in our four Homes — Resthaven and and Hayes Home in Winston Salem, the Albemarle Home at Albemarle, the Hamilton Home at Hamilton.

The need for more space is most urgent and pressing. Today there are 138 applicants on the waiting list. We will want to move forward, therefore, as rapidly as funds will permit in meeting the crying demands of our ever-growing population of aging people who need care.

The Special Day Offerings from our churches are at an all-time high and are likely to go beyond all previous offerings by the end of the fiscal year. We want to thank all who have had a part in these vital offerings, and we would urgently appeal to every church to continue giving as liberally as possible through this vital medium. Ninety per cent of the residents who live in our four Homes are financially needy people and are sustained by the Special Day Offerings from our churches each year.

The pleas of the elderly person in our midst, "Cast me not off in the time of old age!", is one that cannot be lightly brushed aside, but one that must continue to challenge the highest and holiest in every North Carolina Baptist as we move forward in this great ministry which God has committed to us.

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOSPITAL

W. M. Helms

The services of our Baptist Hospital are subject to heavy demands which grow heavier year by year. Last year the already overcrowded clinics of the Out-Patient Department received a new high of 83,000 visits from 96 counties of the state, sixteen other states, and two foreign countries. Two-thirds of these were by our Baptist people.

One of the most pressing needs is the enlargement of the facilities of the Out-

Patient Department. Along with this is the urgent need for a building to provide adequate and unified facilities for the Hospital's eight schools for the training of skilled nurses, technicians, and other medical personnel, all of whom are in short supply and are essential to good medical care in our local hospitals and communities.

The new Progressive Care Center is attracting the attention of hospital authorities over the country. Patients have been most pleased with it. The trustees and administration greatly regret that the Hospital does not have sufficient funds to permit the admission of Service Patients to this fine facility.

The Pastors Library now contains well over 100 volumes among the best books in various fields of Christian thought and pastoral work. It can be of great value to pastors and they are invited to use it. It is located in the Medical School Library.

The care of Service Patients remains at the heart of the work of the Baptist Hospital. In cases where help will be needed on the hospital bill it is extremely important that this be made known in advance and the arrangements be made when the patient is admitted to the Hospital. When appointments are requested for examinations it is necessary to let the Hospital know if the person needs to come through the Clinic, or if he will come as a private or full-pay patient. If a doctor is making the arrangements for a patient he should be told to make clear when he calls or writes if it is a Service or Clinic Patient. Mother's Day money cannot be used for Private Patients.

The Mother's Day Fund is a foundation of the financial aid given Service Patients. The Hospital tries to help the most needy cases as much as possible, but the funds have not been sufficient to give as much as is needed in many cases. In other cases of real need it has not been able to give any help, except the free services of the doctors and reduced rates on other items, such as X-rays, which consideration is given all Service Patients. **We must remember that the help given is limited by the Mother's Day gifts of our churches.**

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES

(Johnny Cagle — submitted by Winfrid Allison)

Building a better tomorrow has always been the dedicated concern of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. Today's children will become the adults who shape tomorrow's world. No task is more important than helping a child, hurt by life, to grow into healthy, well-adjusted, responsible citizenship. It is the responsibility of the Homes to find the best solution possible. For many years that meant providing food, clothing and shelter for orphans. Today the need has changed. Today our work is with children who for various reasons have lost the security of home and parents.

During the past year, 848 boys and girls were served by the Baptist Children's Homes. In addition to those already in care, applications were received for the admission of 646 other children. We had space and money sufficient to admit 170 of these — **leaving 476 for whom no room was available!** Provision should be made immediately to expand greatly our foster homes program to meet the needs of these children. This can be done through an **increased Thanksgiving Offering.**

Increasingly, your Homes are being called upon to serve children who are disturbed and emotionally ill. In addition to traditional types of child care, there is a growing need for specialized supervision and services. Action has been taken, within this year, to provide, on a small scale, such services at the North Carolina Medical Center at Chapel Hill.

Financial Support this year has come from the following sources:

Cooperative Program	33 Per Cent
Thanksgiving Offering	30 Per Cent
Once-a-Month Offering	16 Per Cent
All Other	21 Per Cent

For the first time, income to the Children's Homes through the Cooperative Program exceeds that of the Thanksgiving Offering. This source of income meets **one third** of our operating budget and is greatly appreciated. At the same time, the Thanksgiving Offering continues to be vital to our existence, providing 30 per cent of income. We sorely need an increase of one hundred thousand dollars through the Thanksgiving Offering this year. This would enable us to provide a Christian home and care for an additional 125 children.

We owe a debt of deep gratitude to our friends whose genuine concern for the welfare of our children makes this help possible — especially our Baptist people. You have afforded hundreds of boys and girls opportunities and privileges which they otherwise could not have had.

ANNUITY BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

(Frank Dennis)

A total of $2,879,816.21 was paid in benefits by the Annuity Board during 1961. More than $2,654,222 of this went to approximately 4,500 ministers, denominational workers of their families who participated in one of the Board's retirement plans. The remaining amount was paid in relief benefits to 826 aged ministers and widows. During the Board's 43 years of operation, it has paid out benefits totaling more than $37,304,916.

Total membership in all plans of the Annuity Board was 23,214 on January 1, 1962. In 1961, 1,808 new members were enlisted in the Southern Baptist Protection Plan and 789 churches were enrolled. At the end of the year, 64% of the churches in the Convention were participating in the Board's program. Of this number, 43% were paying total dues for both church and pastor. The Institution Protection Program, for employees in colleges, hospitals, orphanages and other institutions of this type, enlisted 32 institutions in 1961. Five were new accounts. The others transferred from another plan to the new program.

In their April meeting, the Executive Committee of the Annuity Board voted to waive the penalty for delayed participation in the Southern Baptist Protection Plan for those who join before January 1, 1963. This action was made possible because of the continuous increase in the number of churches and pastors who have joined the Plan in recent months. At the end of the first quarter of this year, some 67 per cent of all churches in the Southern Baptist Convention had enrolled.

According to the Protection Plan certificate, a person must join within a year after he begins denominational service or after his 25th birthday, whichever is later. For each year he delays joining the Plan, his widow and disability benefits are reduced. Now, because of the trustees' action, anyone joining the Protection Plan before January 1, 1963, will have this penalty removed. The waiver affects only the Southern Baptist Protection Plan.

The waiver also removed the penalty from any person currently in the Protection Plan who may have been affected by it, and it allowed the Annuity Board to make adjustments in annuity checks to widows and disabled persons who were penalized because of delayed entry into the Plan. This adjustment was made effective with the May 31st checks.

After January 1, 1963, any person who delays joining will penalize himself according to the participation clause.

The Annuity Board now has 14 field men, working in 21 state conventions. Their program of education and promotion is conducted through state and associational meetings, on college and seminary campuses, in local churches and through conferences with lay men and pastors.

Guy Cain, field representative for North Carolina has his offices at the state convention headquarters, 301 Hillsboro Street, in Raleigh. Contact him for meetings in your church or association or for personal conferences. He will be glad to come and talk about the Annuity Board's ministry.

BAPTIST LITERATURE

(Max Gilmore)

The BIBLICAL RECORDER is deeply indebted to North Carolina Baptists for the manner in which the rate increase of July 1, 1961 was accepted. This was the first such increase in many years and frankly, there was some concern about how it would affect circulation. You will be pleased to learn that the increase has had little if any effect on the circulation of the RECORDER. Such acceptance on the part of our Baptist people provides great encouragement to the RECORDER staff and directors.

Even though the BIBLICAL RECORDER will be 130 years old next year, it continues to be as fresh and up-to-date as the morning headlines. Our state paper is solid and dependable yet keeps an open mind to that which is progressive and that which will help Baptists to do a better job.

As all of us know in our local churches an accurate channel of information is necessary. This is as true in our denomination as it is in our churches. The RECORDER is that channel to keep you in touch each week with all that Baptists are doing around the world.

In addition to keeping you informed, the RECORDER also is an open forum for discussion of issues in which all of us are interested. Being a free people, Baptists are never afraid to discuss their problems in a Christian spirit. This has been evidenced in the RECORDER during the past year.

More than 1,700 churches now have RECORDER clubs, but that number should be at least 2,000. This goal can be attained if pastors and church leaders will put forth a little special effort. The Every Family Plan, costing only 4c a week per family, is the best way as more than 500 churches can testify. Even the Club Plan is only a nickel a week or $2.50 a year.

Those connected with the BIBLICAL RECORDER consider it an honor as well as a responsibility to serve North Carolina Baptists. Keep them in your prayers during the coming year.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

(Mrs. Marion Parker)

There has been much emphasis in North Carolina on education. State supported colleges are springing up rapidly with more to come. A young person without a college education in this highly-competitive world is seriously handicapped.

Baptists are showing renewed interest in education, especially Christian education. Many churches have increased their Cooperative Program gifts by 35% as suggested by the State Convention over a year ago.

The Christian college functions as a community of faith and learning; a com-

munity of those who seek truth as a way of life within the context and under the force of Christian experience. And they share with others those truths which give significance and meaning to life.

The Christian college acts on the principle that one of its primary responsibilities is to educate ministers for the churches of its denomination. Yet, our Baptist tradition has always emphasized that one can be truly called of God to be a teacher, a homemaker, an engineer, a doctor, a lawyer, a businessman, or a practitioner of any other worthy occupation. Each of our seven colleges, therefore shares the responsibility for educating all of its graduates, no matter what their calling in life, so that they will possess the highest qualities of Christian manhood and womanhood, and be worthy of occupying places of leadership in the Christian community and in society.

Baptist colleges are so essential to all that Baptists are doing. If our churches are to go forward, trained leadership must be provided. A Baptist has a place in this world. The truth he bears is a great truth and the way to keep it alive is to take these institutions and support them and make them ours.

THE CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM REPORT

(Robert Johns)

When we think of the Co-operative program, we do not think of so many dollars and so many cents. Rather, we think in terms of financial support for our "World Mission Program." Since its adoption in 1925, The Co-operative Program has been the most dependable, most satisfactory, and most rewarding means of support for our World Mission Program. It seems to me that the Co-operative Program has done as much for the Baptist State Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention as the Unified Budget has done for the Local Church. (Who would want to go back to the old plan of 'Special Offerings' etc. in meeting the various needs in the local Church?)

When we think of The Co-operative Program we think of: Christian Education, Children's Homes, Our Baptist Hospital, Homes for the Aging, The Divisions of Church Programs, Division of Missions, Division of Stewardship Promotion, Division of Evangelism, Woman's Missionary Union, Home Missions, State Missions, Commissions of the Southern Baptist Convention, Our Baptist Seminaries, and Foreign Missions; Just to name a few of the many aspects of the Baptist Program which are supported through the Co-operative Program.

How shall we be assured of fair and sufficient support for all of these vital aspects of our Baptist interests? Let us pledge ourselves to: The Co-operative Way.

THE NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST FOUNDATION

(Ben Broadway)

The North Carolina Baptist Foundation was authorized by the Baptist State Convention in 1919. The Board of Directors organized for business in 1920. From the period of the organization until the present, the Baptist Foundation has had a rather irregular promotion.

The Committee of 25 recommended to the State Convention in 1959 that the Baptist Foundation be fully staffed and activated. It requested the Convention to adopt a budget providing for a full-time executive secretary, with the necessary travel, office expenses, etc. It was not until July 1 of this year that a full-time executive secretary was employed. For the past few months, Mr. Peyton J. Brown has served as Interim Director, without remuneration. The total assets of the Foundation

as of June 30, 1959, were $245,131.32. The total assets as of June 30, 1962, were $303,186.66. In these past three years our total assets have gained $58,055.54. This gain has largely been due to the Interim Director and our present chairman of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Brown.

What is the Baptist Foundation? The North Carolina Baptist Foundation is an incorporated agency of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. It was created by the Convention for the purpose of procuring endowment funds and for administering said funds for all institutions and agencies owned and controlled by the Convention. It is independent of the cause it serves, but committed to its best interests. It is not a competitive agency, but a service agency dedicated to the task of undergirding all our Baptist work.

Funds usually come to the Foundation through one of five channels:

(a) Through a **CHRISTIAN WILL.** In his will a person leaves all or part of his estate with the Foundation for some Baptist cause. Of course, the Foundation then receives its share when the estate is settled.

(b) Through a **LIVING TRUST.** A person makes a donation to the Foundation while he is living. The Foundation then administers the fund and directs the income to the Baptist agency of his choice. This allows the donor to see his **gift** at work.

(c) Through a **MEMORIAL TRUST.** A person makes a gift to the Foundation in memory of a loved one and instructs the Foundation to place the income from it to one or more Baptist agencies.

(d) Through a **LIFE INCOME TRUST.** A person makes a gift to the Foundation and specifies a Baptist agency as beneficiary, but requests the income for himself as long as he lives. This permits him to receive the earnings to the end of his life and to know the beneficiary of his charity after his death.

(e) Through **LIFE INSURANCE.** A person takes out a policy in some amount in the name of the Foundation and designates the Baptist cause as irrevocable beneficiary. The premium he pays is then tax free as a chari table gift.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

(Raymond Haywood)

"Sharing Christ with the Whole World" is the aim and theme of the Baptist Jubilee Advance. Sharing the Bible with the whole world is an essential part of this program of advance.

If the **people of the world** are to know Jesus Christ
the one hope of men and nations, they **must have the Bible.**
Each person must have the Bible in his own language
because it speaks to his heart as no other language can speak.

But, in most countries, people **cannot afford even the cost of printing** the Scriptures.

The Bible is the essential tool of missions and evangelism. The missionary uses it in all his work. The Bible itself is a missionary. It can go where the human missionary cannot go. It can stay on after he must leave and keep on speaking to a person's heart.

The American Bible Society is an active partner of Southern Baptists. It serves mission work at home and abroad. It helps missionaries to translate the Bible, publishes without note or comment and distributes without profit, usually below cost. For the Blind, it supplies Scriptures in Braille and other raised-letter systems

and on Talking Book records.

During 1961 the American Bible Society —

— rejoiced that some part of the Bible has been published in 1181 languages; the full Bible in 226, a Testament in 281 more and a Gospel or other complete book in 674 more.

— distributed a record total of over 24 million Scripture volumes in over 100 countries on 6 continents. Of these, more than 11 million volumes went overseas. Distribution abroad showed, for the second consecutive year, an increase of 20 per cent over the year before.

— realized anew, from sharp increases in Scripture distribution in Cuba and Congo, that the demand for the Bible often rises dramatically in areas of political tension and revolution.

— continued to enlarge the worldwide ministry of the Finger-Fono, a special phonograph for Bible records, operated by one finger, for use in areas where many people cannot read. Records are now available in 40 languages and others are being prepared.

— gave almost a million Scripture volumes for distribution by Chaplains to our Armed Forces and Veterans Hospitals, as a vital link between the home churches and men in service.

— expanded its distribution of Scriptures to persons of special needs: Cuban refugees and others from overseas; hurricane and flood victims; patients in hospitals and nursing homes; inmates of jails, reformatories and prisons; migrant farm workers — and many others.

Southern Baptists Support the Work

Because the Bible Society serves mission work — and Southern Baptist missionaries depend on the Society for Scriptures they need for their people — Southern Baptist churches believe in the missionary importance of giving to the American Bible Society.

In 1961 Southern Baptist churches gave $164,342 to the American Bible Society. Methodist gifts were $163,593. Fifts from all churches in the U. S. A. totaled $1,065,649.

Southern Baptists **can continue to lead — if every church will give.** Has your church given this year? Here are suggestions, based on what many churches are now doing:

Every **church** can give **at least** these amounts **each year:**

Smaller churches	$10 to $60
Larger churches	$60 to $300
Great city churches	$300 to $600 or more

Please send gifts to your Baptist state office marked for the "American Bible Society."

A. B. S. receives — 23% from churches; 77% from other sources — individual annuities, legacies.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS

Mrs. Charles Martin

State Missions is that part of the work of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina which provides twenty-two services from Evangelism to a Special Ministry to the Japanese on military bases. Nearly one million dollars is invested annually in these services. This work is under the general discretion of Dr. E. L. Spivey, ably assisted by 20 or more associates.

A successful special offering of $200,000 this year would about equal the amount

necessary to sustain five areas of work very close to the heart of the local church.

I Ministry to the Deaf — Jerry Potter and his associates undertake to minister to the more than five thousand deaf people in N. C. Classes in the churches with interpreters are taught. A program for training hearing people in the use of sign language is provided. A television program for the deaf is now well established. Five stations giving a state-wide coverage now carry this program of preaching and teaching.

II. Assistance in Associational mission program — For the purpose of providing a unified program in the District Association, for training local church leadership and assisting in carrying out the total program of the Baptist State Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention a well organized associational leadership is needed. Cooperating in this work are the Associational Missions Committees and the Associational Missionaries. Some associations are able to "go it alone" — others need financial assistance. Fifty-four of the eighty associations now receive supplements ranging from $600 to $1,800 a year.

III. Aid on Pastor's salaries — Through the years assistance in the form of supplements to pastors' salaries for churches in weak and struggling situations, churches in strateigc locations and in territories experiencing unusual population growth has been provided.

IV. Help on purchase of Church lots — In addition to helping provide pastoral leadership the program of State Missions has provided $40,000 for helping churches secure good locations for church sites. Thirty-three churches and missions are now being assisted in this manner.

V. Church Loan Fund — Due to the emphasis of the Baptist Jubilee Advance and the 30,000 Movement a new departure was taken two years ago in setting up a Church Loan Fund. At the present $25,000 is being set aside annually for this purpose. Loans have been made to some 20 churches. As these loans are repaid this fund will grow. All funds for this purpose have been expended for this year.

From the majestic peaks of the Great Smokies to the rolling waves of the Atlantic Ocean of North Carolina, Baptists are about the Master's business — preaching, teaching and healing. Were it not for the 1962 Special Offering, an anticipated $200,000, we could not carry out the work in these five areas or our total program would have to be reduced.

HOME MISSION BOARD REPORT FOR 1962

Mrs. Winfrid Allison

Your Home Mission Board is a mission agency directly engaged in evangelism through several areas of service. Its ministries, such as Chaplaincies of various kinds; Good-will Centers; City Missions; work among migrants; Indians and Language Groups, are indicative of its tremendous outreach beyond that which your local church do by itself. Indeed, it is the arm of evangelism by which you and I minister to these and other needs.

Because the Board ministers in many states where Southern Baptist Churches already exist, the Mission Board has made Cooperative agreements with 23 State Conventions in order that its ministry might not duplicate and overlap the work which the State Convention may be doing.

At the close of 1961, the Home Mission Board had 1,975 missionaries under appointment — a drop of 60 missionaries over the perious year of 1960.

During these Jubilee years, to end in 1964, the Mome Mission Board is engaged in a most intensive evangelistic effort. During this year of 1962 efforts are being made to establish 2,000 new churches, and 4,000 new missions. Special emphasis

in 1963 will be devoted to the more than 40 Language Groups living in our country.

Only as we maintain a strong and dynamic evangelistic and mission program at home, can we ever hope to answer the tremendous challenge of the world at large. Let each one of us give whole hearted support to our Home Missionaries through dedicated prayer, and by offerings through the Annie Armstrong Offering and the Cooperative Program.

FOREIGN MISSIONS REPORT

Mrs. M. A. Powers

Today our hearts are gladdened when we think of 1563 splendid Southern Baptists responding to the call of the Master in serving peoples of 51 countries throughout the world. These have gone with the supreme objective of presenting the Gospel of Jesus. About one-third are ministers who serve 475,727 members through 3,627 churches and 6,815 missions.

More than 300 are engaged in teaching. There are 38 seminaries, and 984 other schools where young people are preparing to live triumphantly, freed from illeteracy and superstitution, and blessed with Christian influence.

An unusual and most interesting phase of the work is done by 8 real farmers in Agricultural centers; 2 in Brazil, 1 in the Philippines and 1 in Israel. These men contribute great material benefit in planting and cultivating crops while the word of God is planted also.

Publications involve 57 Missionaries in 16 centers. Last year one publishing house printed 240,000 Bibles in the language of the people, thousands of periodicals and phamphlets are distributed annually.

Healing has always been a most appealing work. Yet there are only 56 doctors and 55 nurses to portray Jesus through the medium of medicine. Last year 300,000 patients were treated in 18 hospitals and 56 clinics. Certainly this is a place our work needs re-enforcement. Let us pray for the influence of Dr. Kathleen Jones from Indonesia as she speaks to N. C. nurses this week, trying to interest them in dedicating their skill to this need.

Statistics cannot measure or appraise the work which results in transforming hearts and minds, and alleviating human misery, yet we are proud to see an increase in figures even in our Association. In 1960 the Foreign Mission gift was $4,662 and in 1961, $6,152. Our best contribution, of course, has been in the Glenn Hix family.

Yes, for all these blessings our hearts are gladdened.

Our hearts are saddened today as we take another look at the two-thirds of the people of the world outside the Christian-fold, and the proportion of non-Christians increasing daily.

Do we not believe that the message of Christ, when applied, will transform character, create brotherly love, and will save the individual and the world. Could it be that America is not committed to launching missionary endeavor as she is to launching missles?

There are compelling needs in new fields like West Pakistan and West Africa and now is the time to enter. Latin America's need is urgent. Christian witness is needed the world over. Realizing this, our 3½ cents from each co-operative dollar seems too small. The Lottie Moon Christmas Offering will give opportunity for us to supplement this. Our hearts are touched by the masses of impoverished people and we say with the First Missionary, "Let us go . . . preach there also". By love compelled, we accept our part in the 1963 objective which is stated. "The enlistment of all Baptist people, churches, associations, conventions and institutions in evangelization of the people of all the world."

ASSOCIATIONAL MUSIC REPORT

Mrs. J. B. Greene

From the earliest years of the world's existance, there has been music. The Lord, speaking to Job about the creation said, "When the morning stars sang together and the Sons of God shouted for joy.' Music has been a favorite vehicle for the expression of man"s thoughts and aspirations through all generations.

Christian churches have always utilized music as an aid to the worship service, but during the past few years, there has come a new awakening to the real value of music in God's work. More individuals are preparing themselves for music service than ever before. More churches are becoming aware of the great potential of music as an experience of worship, as a means of reaching lost souls and as a worthy instrument for challenging Christians to the highest endeavor of purposeful living.

During 1961-1962, the major association-wide music emphasis was placed on the Christmas Carol Festival held at First Baptist Church, Troy, on December 10th at 4:00 P.M. On that cold, rainy, winter afternoon, there was an attendance of 208 with 13 churches represented. To those present, it was a real experience of worship through music.

May I challenge each church of our association to make fuller use of music to the glory of God.

ASSOCIATIONAL TRAINING UNION REPORT

Don Morris

We feel the Associational Training Union has made progress during the year 1962. We accomplished our goals by organizing three new unions during the year. They are Eldorado Baptist Church, Pleasant Grove Baptist Church, and White Crest Baptist. From all reports I have received these unions are off to a good start.

Our first, of two rallies, was "M" Night held at First Baptist Church, Troy. We had a total of 314 present. This is the largest attendance ever reported for this event.

Youth Night was our second rally. This was held at Troy Elementary School. There were 68 present for this event. This was the first Youth Night the Association has ever observed.

We are looking forward to a bigger and better year, with your help and cooperation.

There are several churches in our Association that do not have Training Unions. We would be happy to come and help organize a Training Union for your church. We feel that if we get a Training Union in the churches we will have a better way of training the people to be better servants for God. We especially need Training Unions for young people since some day they will be our leaders.

We desire the prayers of everyone that we may be a better dedicated Christian and to serve the Lord.

BROTHERHOOD REPORT

Daniel F. Page

"Laymen on the March" was the theme of the annual rally of Brotherhood at Biscoe Baptist Church. The rally was attended by about 45 men. The inspirational message was delivered by Layman W. F. Webster of Hickory, N. C.

The officers of the coming year 1962-1963 are John Dismuke, Vernon Nelson, Floyd Haywood, Ray Dennis, Joe Holt and Bernard Wright with pastor advisers Robert Byrd and Coleman Watkins.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION REPORT

Mrs. Jerry Niswonger

Woman's Missionary Union of Montgomery Association has received reports from 19 churches. The eleven churches reporting no missionary organizations provide a challenge for the new year.

In April two leadership conferences were held at the First Baptist Church in Troy. These replaced for the year the annual Associational Meeting. The conferences were led by Mrs. Leroy Parker, State President of Woman's Missionary Union, Miss Sarah Hobbs, State YWA Director, Miss Willa Dean Freeman, State Girl's Auxiliary Director, and Miss Delois Hamrick, State Sunbeam Band Director.

Three officers attended the state workshop for associational officers at Campbell College. A day camp for Sunbeams was held on August 21 at Star. Scholarships have been awarded to two of our young people, a student at Wingate and another at Wake Forest.

Our women join with women throughout the Southern Baptist Convention this year in celebrating the 75th anniversary of Woman's Missionary Union and the 50th anniversary of the Girl's Auxiliary. Certain goals have been projected for this year of celebration. Among these are: conducting an Anniversary Prayer Retreat, a 15%increase in members, a 15% increase in both the Annie Armstrong and Lottie Moon Christmas Offerings. A total of sixteen goals have been set up, and a society is recognized for achieving twelve of the sixteen. Members of Woman's Missionary Society seek to be "Laborers togethr with God . . . that the world through him might be saved."

ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS

Jerry Niswonger, Moderator

This past year has offered the churches of the Montgomery Baptist Association unusual opportunities on the associational level of work. This was due primarily to the long-range program of spiritual advance of the N. C. Baptist State Convention which program began this year and in region VI of which we are a part. One purpose of this program was to make available to any church of the Montgomery Association the programs and personnel of our Convention. The first phase of the program was the Church-Community Survey which six churches in our Association participated in the last of January. All churches were contacted about the program and invited to participate. In March two of our churches (and a third one later) entered the second program which was the Pastor-led Sunday School Enlargement campaign. As a result, there are many changes in the Sunday School ministries of the Hamer Creek and First Baptist Church, Mount Gilead. The next emphasis in our associational work will be an associational Training Union Enlargement Capaign next fall, Oct. 27 through Nov. 1, 1963.

In conclusion I want to express my appreciation for the privilege of serving as your Moderator for the last two years and to especially thank our pastors and associational officers for the fine cooperation given me. I hope the work of the Montgomery Baptist Association has been strengthened through our joint efforts.

EVANGELISM REPORT

Daniel F. Page

On March 15, 1962 at Star Baptist Church the evangelism clinic was held. The clinic was directed by Dr. Julian Hopkins and associate Gary Harthcock with special emphasis in each session.

The clinic was attended only by 13 people in the afternoon and 17 that night.

The churches and pastors were properly notified but there was a lack of interest.

The clinic will be January 25, 1963.

Interest revived in August when a called conference was held at Mt. Carmel Baptist Church. Gary Harthcock came from the state office and led the discussion on association evangelism.

Our Beloved Dead

BISCOE CHURCH — Mr. R. Y. Freeman, Mr. Lonnie Hall

CENTER CHURCH — Mrs. C. B. Jordan, Rev. J. G. Williams, Mrs. Julia Green, Mr. Eddie Brewer

DOVER CHURCH — Mrs. Daisy Davis, Mrs. Roy Tucker, Mr. Oscar Miller, Mr. Alex Hall, Mr. Frank Moody

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER — Mrs. J. F. Boling

HAMER CREEK CHURCH — Mrs. Minnie Jarrell, Mr. Jim Story, Mr. Jim Tedder

HOLLY MOUNT CHURCH — Mr. W. T. Blake, Mrs. George T. Haywood

LAUREL HILL CHURCH — Mrs. Crissie McDonald, Mr. Archie Lamonds

MOUNT CARMEL CHURCH — Mr. Edmond Gibson, Chairman of Deacons, Mrs. W. F. Robinson

MT. GILEAD, FIRST CHURCH — Mrs. J. C. Hartsell, Mrs. A. O. Haywood, Mr. L. G. Wilder, Mr. D. S. Robinson

NEW HOPE CHURCH — Mrs. Eller Dunn, Mr. Zack Bennett

PLEASANT GROVE CHURCH — Mr. Tommie Greene, Mr. Dave Yarboro

STAR CHURCH — Mrs. W. E. Holt, Mrs. W. L. Grimsley

STONEY FORK CHURCH — Mrs. Fannie Morton

TROY FIRST CHURCH — Mrs. P. C. Morriss, Will H. Shaw, Deacon

TABERNACLE CHURCH — Mr. Leo Hurley, Deacon, Mrs. Eliza Livingston

WHITE CREST — Mrs. Elizabeth Simmons

HISTORICAL REPORT OF THE MONTGOMERY ASSOCIATION FOR 1962

L. C. Williams

BEULAH HILL CHURCH: Note burning was observed on Homecoming Day July 22, 1962. The members of the adult choir were provided with robes through the generosity of Mrs. Yearby, and white stoles, a gift from Mrs. Addie Teague. Two large exhaust fans were installed to cool the sanctuary. On July 29, the church voted unanimously to go full time (or ha ve) services, effective October 1, 1962.

HAMER CREEK CHURCH: Put on an enlargement campaign, assisted by state workers, and they organized six (6) departments, New equpiment built or purchased and now are able to do much more effcient work. Improvement on grounds and cemetery have been made, also lawn to pastorium seeded to grass.

LONG HILL CHURCH: Has built two (2) rest rooms, remodled the pulpit, bought five (5) new pews, drilled a well, and bought another piano.

NEW HOPE CHURCH: Painted a portrait for pulpit of Church.

TABERNACLE CHURCH: Painted the basement of church, and all of the wood work, bought a microphone, and built an outside bulletin board.
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, MT. GILEAD: Paid off the parsonage debt, which was built during the spring and summer of 1959 and had note burning at the annual coming August, 1962. Bought adjoining property to church and use the house for Sunday School expansion.
TROY FIRST CHURCH: Ladies lounge furnished, powder room completed, outside painting of building, new cleaning equipment purchased.
STAR CHURCH: Bought new equipment or furniture for our beginner, primary and junior department, also remodled the pastorium before our new pastor moved in.
PLEASANT GROVE CHURCH: Built two (2) Sunday School rooms and Two (2) bath rooms.
EX-WAY BAPTIST CHURCH: Completed two (2) Sunday School rooms including new pews.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

(Mrs. Marion Parker, Chairman)

Inasmuch as the White Crest Baptist Church and the Liberty Hill Baptist Church have so graciously entertained the Montgomery Baptist Association in its seventy-fourth annual session we, the messengers, pastors, officers and visitors of the association, express our thanks to the pastors and members of these churches for the wonderful way in which they have entertained the association; for the bountiful meals served and for all that has been done in preparation for and during these meetings to help make them the great success they have been.

We would express our grateful thanks, too, to our moderator for the gracious and courteous way in which he has presided over the sessions; to our guests and other program personnel for their share in keeping these sessions on such a high spiritual plane; and to our committees who have worked so untiringly in preparation for and during the sessions of the association.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE, PREACHER

W. M. Helms

Time	—	October 17 and 18, 1963.
Place	—	October 17, Mount Carmel Baptist Church.
Place	—	October 18, Wadeville Baptist Church.
Preacher	—	Rev. Coleman Watkins
Alternate	—	Rev. Cecil Jones

ASSOCIATIONAL CALENDAR

NOVEMBER,	**1962**	
	5	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Troy
	4-11	R. A. Focus Week
	13-15	Baptist State Convention, Raleigh, N. C.
	18	Thanksgiving Offering for Children's Homes
	19	ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY — 7:30 p.m., Star Baptist Church
DECEMBER,	**1962**	
	3	TRAINING UNION RALLY NIGHT — "M NIGHT"
	3	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Troy
	3-7	W.M.U. Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions

9	ASSOCIATIONAL CHRISTMAS CAROL FESTIVAL — 4 p.m., First Baptist Church, Troy
30	Student Night at Christmas
JANUARY, 1963	
7	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Mt. Gilead
7-11	Bible Study Week — Studies in Matthew
25	ASSOCIATIONAL EVANGELISM CLINIC — First Baptist Church, Mount Gilead
27	Baptist Men's Day
FEBRUARY, 1963	
3	Baptist World Alliance Sunday
4	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Mt. Gilead
10-16	Y.WA. Focus Week
MARCH, 1963	
4	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Blake's, Candor
4-8	W.M.U. Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong Offering for Home Missions
17-22	Youth Week
23	Baptist Youth Night
25	ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY — 7:30 p.m., First Baptist Church, Mt. Gilead
APRIL, 1963	
1	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Blake's, Candor
14	Easter
18	ASSOCIATIONAL W.M.U. ANNUAL MEETING — Hamer Creek Baptist Church
22-26	World Missions Week
MAY, 1963	
6	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Troy
5-12	Christian Home Week
7-10	Southern Baptist Convention Annual Meeting in Kansas City, Missouri
12	Mother's Day Offering for Baptist Hospital
12-18	Girls' Auxiliary Focus Week
JUNE, 1963	
3	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Troy
10	ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY — 7:30 p.m., Stoney Fork Baptist Church
JULY, 1963	
1	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Mt. Gilead
AUGUST, 1963	
5	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Mt. Gilead
11-17	Sunbeam Focus Week
SEPTEMBER, 1963	
2	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Blake's, Candor
8-15	State Missions Week
9	ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY — 7:30 p.m., First Baptist Church, Troy

23-27	Sunday School Preparation Week

OCTOBER, 1963

7	Pastors' Conference — 8:30 a.m. — Blake's, Candor
17-18	ANNUAL MEETING OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
27-Nov. 1	MONTGOMERY ASSOCIATION'S TRAINING UNION ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

Note: Association-wide meetings are printed in capital letters

CLERK'S REPORT

Mrs. Marvin Williams

	1961	1962
BAPTISMS	139	169
TOTAL CHURCH MEMBERSHIP	4,837	4,907
B.T.U. MEMBERSHIP	770	876
SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	4,122	4,158
BROTHERHOOD MEMBERSHIP	157	145
W.M.U. MEMBERSHIP	834	843
VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	1,477	1,482
TOTAL MISSION EXPENDITURES	25,877.65	28,992.31
TOTAL GIVING, LOCAL & MISSION	192,445.65	212,664.82

TREASURER'S REPORT

Mrs. Marvin Williams

Balance October 13, 1961		$255.71
Offerings and Deposits (1961-1962)		581.93
Total		$837.64
Expenditures:		
Clerk's Honorarium	$100.00	
Programs (500 copies)	37.50	
Minutes (1000 copies)	282.50	
Postage	4.89	424.89
Balance October 13, 1962		$412.75

REPORT OF ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE

Thursday, October 18, 1962

Messengers	100
Visitors	40
Pastors	17
Total Registered	157

Friday. October 19, 1962

Messengers	58
Visitors	34
Pastors	12
Total Registered	104

Historical Data

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. T. Haywood	14		96
1890	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		84
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		78
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		76
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		87
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		96
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	94
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	108
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	107
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	111
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	103
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	125
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	130
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	129
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	133
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	142
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	143
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	149
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	153
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	154
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	170
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	179
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	192
1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	209
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	206
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	205
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	22	69	182
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	198
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	224
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	224
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	259
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	291
1925	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	281
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	302
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	309
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	306

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwd. Chap.	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen, J	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork Forks of Little River	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897

Table A CHURCH AND MEMBERSHIP

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 1962
Clerk Mrs. Marvin Williams Address Star, North Carolina
Moderator Rev. Jerry Niswonger Address Mt. Gilead, North Carolina

	CHURCHES	1 Location Rural-V-T-C	2 Date Organized	3 Dates of Meeting	PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	GAINS 4 Baptisms	GAINS 5 Letters and Other Additions	LOSSES 6 Loss by Death, Transfer, etc.	TOTAL 7 Resident Members	TOTAL 8 Non-resident Members	TOTAL 9 Grand Total Present Members	10 Revival Meetings Held	SPECIAL INFORMATION 11 Number Tithers	12 Church Have Unified Budget?	13 Forward Program Materials Used	14 State Paper in Budget?	15 No. Missions started this year	16 No. Local Missions Operated by Church	17 Pastor's Annual Salary (Whether had a pastor for full year or not)	
1	Bethel	R	1805	1,3	Kenneth Gibson, Midland				15	6	21		15	No	No	No			$ 490	1
2	Beulah Hill	R	1895	12345	Max. A Gilmore, Pinehurst	11	16	11	285	83	378	2	43	No	No	No			3,914	2
3	Biscoe	T	1905	12345	Robert Johns, Biscoe	7	8	9	213	69	282	2	75	Yes	No	No			5,800	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	R	1856	1,3	C. C. Jones, Monroe		3	9	143		143	2	11	Yes	No	No			1,000	4
5	Calvary	R	1922	1234	Coleman Watkins, Mt. Gilead	5	1	6	84	40	124	1	13	Yes	No	No			2,000	5
6	Candor	T	1922	12345	Jack Phillips, Candor		3	4	90	29	119	3	12	No	No	No			3,265	6
7	Center	R	1900	12345	A. B. Cranford, Troy			7	63	84	147	2	6	Yes	No	No			1,480	7
8	Community	R	1933	1234	Virgil Holloway, Rt. 1 Candor	10	11		51	20	71	2	4	No	No	No			621	8
9	Dover	R	1833	134	M. D. Criscoe, Seagrove	7	3	6	291	102	393	2	4	No	No	No			1,800	9
10	Eagle Springs	V	1901			2		6	86	36	122	1							3,600	10
11	Eldorado	R	1869	124	Robert Byrd, Rt. 2 Mt. Gilead	2			37	27	64	2		Yes		Yes			1,200	11
12	Ex-Way	R	1934	1234	Martin Smith, Mt. Gilead	8	5	2	84	12	103	2		No	No	No			1,120	12
13	Forks of Little River	R	1760	2,4	Daniel Whitaker, Wake Forest	1	1	4	65	21	88	1	32	Yes	Yes	No			1,200	13
14	Hamer Creek	R	1864	12345	Daniel F. Page, Rt 1, Mt. Gilead	12	6	3	286	20	306	1	28	Yes	No	No			4,045	14
15	Holly Mount	R	1872	1,3	Virgil Holloway, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	2	1	2	105	20	125	2	3	No	No	No			1,192	15
16	Laurel Hill	R	1849	12345		5		6	191	31	222	2	36	No	No	No			2,500	16
17	Liberty Hill	R	1896	1234	Robert Byrd, Rt 2 Mt. Gilead	2	1		65	56	121	2	19	No	No	No			2,134	17
18	Long Hill	R	1949	1,3	Frank Dennis, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	4			42	20	62	3	8	No	No	No			908	18
19	Mount Carmel	R	1851	12345	W. M. Helms, Rt 1, Troy	17		2	210	44	254	2	27	Yes		Yes			3,775	19
20	Mount Gilead, First	T	1874	12345	Jerry Niswonger, Mt. Gilead	12	3	15	242	33	275	1	83	Yes	Yes	Yes			5,000	20
21	New Hope	R	1925	124	M. D. Criscoe, Seagrove			2	90	34	124	2		No		No			1,200	21
22	Pleasant Grove	R	1888	1234	Arlie Starnes, Albemarle	8	4	6	62	30	92	1	14	No	No				1,800	22
23	Star	T	1888	12345	Winfrid Allison, Star	1	2	10	145	60	205	2		Yes		No			3,800	23
24	Stony Fork	R	1898	12345	Alfred Sellers, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	8	11	5	110	26	136	2	30	Yes		No			3,640	24
25	Troy, First	C	1885	12345	Marion E. Parker, Troy	7	22	24	331	77	408	2	185	Yes	Yes	No		1	5,720	25
26	Lomax Memorial	R	1957	12345	Robert Dennis, Troy	8	2		40	12	52	2		No	No	No			120	26
27	Tabernacle	C	1940	12345	Cabot Inman, Troy	20	7	9	154	26	180	2	31	Yes	No	No			3,975	27
28	Wadeville	R	1898	1234	Coleman Watkins, Mt. Gilead			2	115	10	125	2	10						2,080	28
29	Wayside	R	1958	1234	Martin L. Smith, Mt. Gilead	1		3	49	0	49	2		No	No	No			285	29
30	White Crest	R	1911	12345	Paul Honeycutt, Charlotte	9	1	2	106	10	116	1	10	No	No	No			834	30

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 19 62

Associational Superintendent Rankin Haywood Address Rt 3, Mt. Gilead

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLMENT

	CHURCHES	Sunday School Superintendents and Addresses	41 Cradle Roll	42 Nursery	43 Beginners	44 Primaries	45 Juniors	46 Intermediates	47 Young People, Single	48 Young People, Married	49 Young People, Away	50 Adults (25-34)	51 Adults (35-64)	52 Adults (65-up)	53 Extension Department	54 General Officers	55 Mission Sunday School Enrolment	56 Grand Total Sunday School Enrolment	57 Average Attendance	58 Church V.B.S. Enr.	59 Mission V.B.S. Enr.	60 Total Vacation Bible School Enrolment	61 January Bible Study? Yes or no	62 Preparation Week? (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel	Mrs. J. S. Ballard, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead				3							10					13	15				No	No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Donald Oldham, Pinehurst		21	25	26	31	32	12			47	54			7		255	155	116		116	No	No	2
3	Biscoe	Joseph Holt, Biscoe		26	18	19	22	24		16			88		20	3		236	147	99		99	No	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Dewey McLendon, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		5	8	7	11	6	11			12	19	4		6		89	65	33		33	No	No	4
5	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead			4	4	12	6	10	15		17	24			3		92		29		29	Yes	No	5
6	Candor	John Thompson, Rt 1, Biscoe		4	20	4	8	8	8		7	20	17	12		12		120	95	92		92	Yes	No	6
7	Center	Paul Branson, Candor			8	10	12	11		7			47		6			101	55	37		37	Yes	No	7
8	Community	David Lewis, Biscoe			20	10	12		16				30					88	71				No	No	8
9	Dover	Kennie Brewer, Rt 2, Seagrove			30	26	33	35	38			25	106			3		296	227	122		122	No	No	9
10	Eagle Springs	H. R. Blakely , Rt 1, Biscoe		6	9	11	10	4	4	8		15	26	4		2		95	66						10
11	Eldorado	Leroy Cranford, 719 Baker Rd., High Point		1	3	3	8	8	8				40					71	37	50		50	No	No	11
12	Ex-Way	Wilbert Airington,806 Jones Frk.Rd.,Raleigh			15	7	15	10	13	5		4	32	2				103	60				No	No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Theo McQueen, Troy		6	5	7	8	9	5			8	20	6		4		78	50	35		35	Yes	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	Lonnie Dunn, Mt. Gilead		7	11	15	29	24	31		8	38	41			2		202	118	86		86	Yes	Yes	14
15	Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead			8	9	10	11	11			17	18					121	86				No	No	15
16	Laurel Hill	A. L. Parnell, Troy			25	16	17	20	14			35	42					169	98	60		60	No		16
17	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Troy			6	6	5	11	12			12	11					63	49	46		46	No	No	17
18	Long Hill	Curtis Criscoe, Biscoe			4	6	17	20	14			16	10	3				90	72				No	No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, Troy		15	16	19	25	26	18	36		22	26		5			209	152	103		103	Yes	No	19
20	Mount Gilead	Bill M. Haywood, Mt. Gilead	3	22	12	15	32	25	6		6	9	70	20	21	5		246	158	76		76	No	Yes	20
21	New Hope	Newton Owens, Seagrove		4	28	11	14	18	10	15		30	20	4		8		162	112				Yes	No	21
22	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Troy			11	10	18	14				23		14				90	69	90		90	Yes	No	22
23	Star	L. C. Williams, Star		11	13	33	36	21	11		4	39	17			7		192	110	80		80	Yes	No	23
24	Stony Fork	Irvin Thompson, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead			17	15	23	19	25			37	15			3		154	95	76		76	No	No	24
25	Troy; First	James W. Cranford, Troy	2	24	9	20	37	51	47				189			7		386	213	107		107	No	Yes	25
26	Loma x Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Troy			9		8	7	14			21						59	45				No	No	26
27	Tabernacle	Clem Morris, Troy		4	11	12	18	12	22		7	29				6		121	141	101		101	Yes	No.	27
28	Wadeville	Bobby Parnell, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		4	7	8	6	11		10		21	30		2	6		108	58	44		44	Yes		28
29	Wayside	James Dunn, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead			11		15		16			20						62	20				No	No	29
30	White Crest	John L. Morris, Norwood			8		8	11	27	17			16			5		87	55				No	No	30
		Totals	5	163	371	332	500	454	403	129	32	517	1018	69	54	89		4158	2696	1482		1482			

Table C TRAINING UNION

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1962

Associational Director Don Morris Address Troy

	CHURCHES	TRAINING UNION DIRECTORS AND ADDRESSES	TRAINING UNION ENROLMENT															
			63 Nursery	64 Beginners	65 Primaries	66 Juniors	67 Intermediates	68 Young People, Single	69 Young People, Married	70 Adults (25-34)	71 Adults (35-64)	72 Adults (65-over)	73 General Officers	74 Mission Enrolment	75 Grand Total Training Union Enrolment	76 Average Attendance	77 Observe Youth Week (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel																	1
2	Beulah Hill	Jesse Stubbs, Niagara					19								19		Yes	2
3	Biscoe	Miss Martha Sue Robinson, Biscoe	5	10	9	19	21	8			15		2		89	45	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel																	4
5	Calvary																yes	5
6	Candor																No	6
7	Center																No	7
8	Community																No	8
9	Dover																No	9
10	Eagle Springs																	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. Virgie Cobb, Rt 2, New London			3	4		22							29		No	11
12	Ex-Way																No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Lee Turner, Troy			6	7	8	5			12		3		41	23	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	Woodrow Roberts, Rt 1, Mt. Gilead	2	5	5	12	10	19		10	15	1	3		82	40		14
15	Holly Mount																No	15
16	Laurel Hill	Alton Parsons, Rt 1, Candor				15	15								30	20	Yes	16
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Conley Hunsucker, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead		6		4	8	9		18			3		48	38	No	17
18	Long Hill																No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Jack McIntyre, Troy		11	10	20	21	5	17		25		8		114	79	Yes	19
20	Mount Gilead	Johnny Haywood, Mt. Gilead	4	6	10	22	5				20		3		70	51	Yes	20
21	New Hope																No	21
22	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Troy		4	10	14	11				9	11			59	40	No	22
23	Star	Oscar Sanders, Star		6	8	10	8			10			3		45	36	No	23
24	Stony Fork	Mrs. Nelson Smith, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead		3	2	11	8	3		22			3		52	40		24
25	Troy: First	Loyd Wood, Troy			11	24	25	28			15		2		106	45	No	25
26	Loma[illegible] Memorial																Yes	26
27	Tabernacle	Bob Pigford, Troy				6	9	12		7	10	12	6		62	34	No	27
28	Wadeville																Yes	28
29	Wayside																	29
						7	12				11				30	30	No	30

TABLE B CHURCH MUSIC

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1962

Assoc. Music Director Mrs. J. B. Greene Address Mt. Gilead

	CHURCHES	MINISTER OF MUSIC OR CHOIR DIRECTOR AND ADDRESSES	78 Beginners	79 Primaries	80 Juniors	81 Intermediates	82 Young People	83 Adults	84 General Officers	85 Mission Enrollment	86 Total Enrollment	87 Average Attendance	88 Church Have Elected Music Director? (Yes or no)	89 Type of Organ Church Has?	90 Church Observe Music Expansion Week? (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel												No		No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Coy Frye, Aberdeen	2	12	11			31			56	45	Yes	Electronic	No	2
3	Biscoe	Mrs. Robert Johns, Biscoe						20			20	15	No	Electronic	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Vertie Hall, Rt 1 Candor											Yes		No	4
5	Calvary	Mrs. Claude Blake, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead											Yes			5
6	Candor	Earl Chisholm, Eagle Springs											Yes	Electronic	No	6
7	Center	David Hall, Candor											Yes		No	7
8	Community	Eugene Britt, Biscoe											Yes		No	8
9	Dover	Delma Hunsucker, Rt 1, Star											yes	Electronic	No	9
10	Eagle Springs															10
11	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Rt 2, New London														11
12	Ex-Way	Jack Bowers, Ellerbe											Yes		No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Harrison Warner, Rt 2, Troy					4	8			12		Yes		No	13
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Odessa Hamilton, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead						22	1		23	10	No		No	14
15	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead											Yes		No	15
16	Laurel Hill	Herbert Green, Rt 1, Candor		10	8						18		Yes	Electronic	No	16
17	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Troy											Yes		No	17
18	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, Rt 1, Candor											No		No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Rt 1, Troy						25			25	20	Yes	Electronic	No	19
20	Mount Gilead	Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead		8	12			16	3		39	30	Yes	Electronic	No	20
21	New Hope	Calvin Davis, Seagrove											Yes		No	21
22	Pleasant Grove															22
23	Star	Rev. Winfrid Allison, Star			12		4	11			27	22	No	Electronic	No	23
24	Stony Fork	Mrs. Maggie Thomas, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead						20			20	15	Yes		Yes	24
25	Troy: First	Jack Harper, Troy			15			34			49	36	Yes	Electronic (2)	No	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Ronnie Dyer, Rt 1, Troy											Yes		No	26
27	Tabernacle	Mrs. Cabot Inman, Troy			15			18	4		37	32	Yes	Electronic	No	27
28	Wadeville	Bobby Parnell, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead											Yes		No	28
29	Wayside	Dossie Richardson, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead											Yes		No	29
30	White Crest	John L. Morris, Norwood											No		No	30
		Totals	2	30	73		8	205	8		326	226				

Table E BROTHERHOOD WORK

Association Montgomery State N. C.
For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1962
Associational Brotherhood President _____ Address _____

	CHURCHES	Presidents of Men's Brotherhoods and Addresses	Chrm. R. A. Committee and Addresses	33A No. Crusader Chapters	33B Crusaders (9-11 yrs.) Enrolment	34A No. Pioneer Chapters	34B Pioneers (12-14 yrs.) Enrolment	35A No. Ambassador Chapters	35B Ambassadors (15-17 yrs.) Enrolment	36B Total R.A. Enrolment	37B Young Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	38B Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	39B Total Men	40B Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel														1
2	Beulah Hill														2
3	Biscoe														3
4	Blackwood Chapel														4
5	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	Reid Hallyburton, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	1	4					4		9	9	13	5
6	Candor														6
7	Center														7
8	Community														8
9	Dover														9
10	Eagle Springs														10
11	Eldorado														11
12	Ex-Way														12
13	Forks of Little River														13
14	Hamer Creek	Alton Covington, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	Raymond Haywood, Rt 1 Mt. Gilead	1	3	1	6	1	4	13		12	12	25	14
15	Holly Mount														15
16	Laurel Hill														16
17	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Troy										10	10	10	17
18	Long Hill			1	8					8					18
19	Mount Carmel	Harrold Whitaker, Rt 1, Troy	Lonnie Gibson, Rt 1, Troy									22	22	30	19
20	Mount Gilead	Don Smith, Mt. Gilead	Charles Martin, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	1	6	1	4	1	3	13		27	27	40	20
21	New Hope														21
22	Pleasant Grove														22
23	Star														23
24	Stony Fork														24
25	Troy: First														25
26	Lomax Memorial														26
27	Tabernacle	Clem Morris, Troy	Ray Dennis, Troy			1	13			13		14	14	27	27
28	Wadeville														28
29	Wayside														29
															30
				4	21	3	23	2	7	51		94	94	145	

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1962

Associational President Mrs. Herman Scarborough Address Mt. Gilead

	CHURCHES	WMU Presidents and Addresses	91 Sunbeam Nursery Organizations	92 Beginner Sunbeam Band Organizations	93 Primary Sunbeam Band Organizations	94 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Organizations	95 Junior GA Organizations	96 Intermediate GA Organizations	97 Ungraded GA Organizations	98 High School YWA Organizations	99 Career Girls' YWA Organizations	100 Ungraded YWA Organizations	101 WMS Organizations	102 Grand Total Organization	103 Sunbeam Nursery Enrolment	104 Beginner Sunbeam Band Enrolment	105 Primary Sunbeam Band Enrolment	106 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Enrolment	107 Junior GA Enrolment	108 Intermediate GA Enrolment	109 Ungraded GA Enrolment	110 High School YWA Enrolment	111 Career Girls YWA Enrolment	112 Ungraded YWA Enrolment	113 WMS Enrolment	114 Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel																										1
2	Beulah Hill	Mrs. Gladys Lundy, Pinehurst											1	1											19	19	2
3	Biscoe	Mrs. J. E. Baldwin, Biscoe				1			1				1	3				8				5			43	56	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Nola Harris, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead																									4
5	Calvary	Mrs. Hazel Hallyburton, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead				1			1			1	1	4				2				6			10	21	5
6	Candor	Mrs. Hester Narron, Candor		1	1								1	3		6	17							21	44	6
7	Center	Mrs. Frances Jordan, Rt 1, Jackson Springs		1	1								1	3		10	14							12	36	7
8	Community																										8
9	Dover																										9
10	Eagle Springs	Mrs. Edith Martin, Rt 1, Eagle Springs		1	1		1					1	1	5		5	6		14					9	12	46	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. Beecher Holt, Rt 1, Troy											1	1											14	14	11
12	Ex-Way																										12
13	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Henry Allen, Rt 2, Troy				1	1	1					1	4				4	5	7					8	24	13
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Maude Jarrell, Rt 1, Mt. Gilead		1			1	1		1			1	5		9			8	7		7			16	47	14
15	Holly Mount																										15
16	Laurel Hill	Mrs. A. L. Parnell, Troy				1			1				1	3				6			8				22	36	16
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris, Troy		1	1				1				1	4		5	3				6				14	28	17
18	Long Hill																										18
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Mabel Birckhead, Troy				1	1	1		1			1	5				10	8	8		4			38	68	19
20	Mount Gilead	Mrs. J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead		1	1		1						1	4		4	24		13						52	93	20
21	New Hope																										21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Elois Thomas, Troy											1	1											14	14	22
23	Star	Mrs. Pauline Deaton, Rt 1, Star				1	1						1	3				19	10						21	50	23
24	Stony Fork	Mrs. Maggie Thomas, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead				1	1	1				1	1	5				13	8	6				10	23	60	24
25	Troy: First	Mrs. Roy McIntyre, Rt 2, Troy		1	1		1	1		1			6	11		6	15		10	7		3			76	116	25
26	Lomax Memorial																										26
27	Tabernacle	Mrs. J. J. Miller, Troy					1						1	2					5						21	26	27
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Bobby Parnell, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		1	1		1			1			1	5		6	12		3			5			19	45	28
29	Wayside																										29
30	White Crest																										30
		Totals		8	7	7	10	5	4	4		3	24	72		51	91	62	84	35	25	19		22	455	843	

Table H BUILDING–CHURCH LIBRARY–GOALS FOR COMING YEAR–SPECIAL INFORMATION–

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1962

	CHURCHES	CHAIRMAN OF DEACONS	18 Value of Pastor's Home	19 Value of Church Property Including Pastor's Home	20 Money Spent on New Construction Property, Construction, and Equipment, Church	21 Money Spent on New Construction, Property, Material, and Equip. Not Church Operated	22 Total Church Debt at End of Year	23 If Church Has Debt, Is it in Church Bonds?	24 Does Church Have Library?	25 No. Books in Church Library	26 No. Items in Church Library—Audio-Visual Aids	27 No. Items in Church Library—Audio-Visual Equipment	28 Amount in Budget for Church Library	29 Cooperative Program, % of Total Budget	30 Association Mission Goal Coming Year	31 Do Church and Pastor Participate in Annuity Board Protection Plan?	32 Does Church Have Week-day Kindergarten?	
1	Bethel	J. S. Ballard, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		15000	92				No							No	No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Jack Smith, Rt 1, West End		60000	137				No							Yes	No	2
3	Biscoe	Roy Myers, Biscoe	12000	53000					No					10	50.00	Yes	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Charles Rush, Rt 1, Candor	14000	4000	2352		5980		No							Yes	No	4
5	Calvary	A. J. Robinson, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	10000	30000			5573	No	No									5
6	Candor	S. A. McLendon, Biscoe		31500			230	No	No									6
7	Center	Arlie Thomas, Rt 1, Jackson Springs			715				No					4		No	No	7
8	Community	Ellis Greene, Rt 1, Candor		8000	2316		152	No	No							No	No	8
9	Dover	R. F. Hogan, Star		25000					No							No	No	9
10	Eagle Springs	Lyndon Zackery, Eagle Springs		50000					Yes	62	1							10
11	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Rt 2, New London		20000	354				No								No	11
12	Ex-Way	Wilbert Airington, Raleigh		5000	582				No							No	No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Theo McQueen, Troy		35000					Yes	50						No	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	Vernon Nelson, Rt 1, Mt. Gilead	10000	20000	642				No					12½		No	No	14
15	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		15000	231				No							No	No	15
16	Laurel Hill	James Williams, Troy		16000					No					3		Yes	No	16
17	Liberty Hill	Ira Dennis, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead		20000	1966		581	No	No							No	No	17
18	Long Hill	Paul Hancock, Troy		15000	2007				No							No	No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Troy	15000	35000	4996		4183	No	No					9	35.00	Yes	NO	19
20	Mount Gilead	Johnny Haywood, Mt. Gilead	20000	75000	5250		4200							13⅓	35.00	Yes	No	20
21	New Hope	J. H. Davis, Rt 1, Star							No									21
22	Pleasant Grove	C. C. Blue, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		10000	3370				No							No	No	22
23	Star	Paul Thompson, Star	10000	55000			2000	No	No					10		Yes	No	23
24	Stony Fork	Jesse Thompson, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	12340	23700	524			No	No					3		Yes	No	24
25	Troy: First	John C. King, Troy	8000	29757			155500	Yes			15	3		10	10.00	Yes	No	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Troy		3500	400		300	No	No							No	No	26
27	Tabernacle	Loyd Greene, Troy	11000	38500	249		978	No	Yes	68					15.00	No	No	27
28	Wadeville	Adam Parnell, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		30000	100		714		No					10				28
29	Wayside	James Dunn, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		4000				No	No								No	29
30	White Crest	John L. Morris, Norwood		23000	244				No							No	No	30

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 19 62

Associational Treasurer Mrs. Mervin Williams Address Star

	CHURCHES	TREASURERS AND ADDRESSES	147 Total Receipts for All Purposes	148 Pastor's Salary	149 Other Church Staff Salaries	150 Expenditures on Local Missions Operated by Church	151 All Other Local Expenses	152 Grand Total Local Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Mrs. Carrie Jones, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	1,158.52	490.00			45.30	535.30	1
2	Beulah Hill	D. L. Ritter, Sr., Pinehurst	11,925.08	3,913.98	306.00	182.50	4,984.69	9,387.17	2
3	Biscoe	Mrs. Dorothy Spivey, Biscoe	18,328.58	5,597.65	445.00		4,323.56	10,366.21	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Alberta Smith, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	3,870.37	1,000.00			762.99	1,762.99	4
5	Calvary	Chester L. Kimes, Sr., Mt. Gilead	4,189.68	2,000.00	400.00		1,000.00	3,400.00	5
6	Candor	Freddie Small, Biscoe	8,317.39	3,265.00	150.00	125.60	4,674.59	8,215.19	6
7	Center	Johnny Simpson, Candor	3,585.30	1,480.00	120.00		1,578.68	3,178.68	7
8	Community	David Lewis, Biscoe		621.13			250.00	871.13	8
9	Dover	R. F. Hogan, Rt 1, Star	7,502.11	1,800.00	45.00		2,742.25	4,587.25	9
10	Eagle Springs	John B. Cagle, Rt 1, Eagle Springs	6,064.63	2,625.00			1,677.80	4,302.80	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. J. W. Kirk, Rt 1, Troy	2,791.70	1,200.00			1,285.16	1,285.16	11
12	Ex-Way	Mrs. Sam Blake, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead		1,120.00			317.34	1,437.34	12
13	Forks of Little River	Henry Allen, Rt 2, Troy	5,360.00	1,200.00	300.00		3,285.38	4,785.38	13
14	Hamer Creek	Miss Jennie Lee Nelson, Rt 1, Mt. Gilead	8,991.08	4,045.00	300.00		2,318.08	6,663.08	14
15	Holly Mount	Fulton Cagle, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	3,334.17	1,191.63			477.24	1,668.87	15
16	Laurel Hill	Coite Parsons, Troy	6,861.26	2,500.00	50.00	70.26	1,409.20	4,031.46	16
17	Liberty Hill	Ira Dennis, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	6,181.62	2,133.53			3,667.36	5,800.89	17
18	Long Hill	Mrs. Lena Reynolds, Rt 1, Candor	4,150.45	907.53			2,830.14	3,737.67	18
19	Mount Carmel	Carl Morris, Rt 1, Troy	10,272.45	3,775.00	342.09		4,996.40	9,113.40	19
20	Mount Gilead	Mrs. Bernard Wright, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	23,883.99	5,000.00			14,694.48	19,694.48	20
21	New Hope	C. R. Lassiter, Star	3,279.00	1,200.00			1,852.00	3,052.00	21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Ruth Johnson, Rt 1, Troy	4,214.28	1,860.00	149.00	72.50	1,798.58	3,880.08	22
23	Star	Kester O. Williams, Star	12,129.03	2,850.12	325.00		6,826.05	10,001.17	23
24	Stony Fork	Jesse Thompson, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	10,525.78	3,485.00	150.00		2,825.05	6,460.05	24
25	Troy: First	Loyd Wood, Troy	43,231.41	5,835.00			32,929.00	38,764.00	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Thelma Morgan, Norwood	583.30	120.00			567.77	687.77	26
27	Tabernacle	Mrs. Swain Reynolds, Troy	8,468.61	3,975.00	296.00		3,964.68	8,235.68	27
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Doyle Ballard, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	5,776.07	2,080.00	180.00		3,044.37	5,304.37	28
29	Wayside	James Dunn, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	920.83	285.00			381.55	666.55	29
30	White Crest	Miss Betty Sue Smith, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	1873.80	833.61			1,162.78	1,796.39	30
		Totals	$227,770.49	$68,589.18	$ 3,558.09	$450.86	$111,472.47	$183,672.51	

Table J MISSION EXPENDITURES

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1962
Associational Missionary None Address

	CHURCHES	CLERKS OF CHURCHES AND ADDRESSES	153 Cooperative Program	154 Designated Association	155 Designated State Missions	156 Designated Home Missions	157 Designated Foreign Missions	158 Designated Christian Education, Schools	159 Designated Children's Homes	160 Designated Hospitals	161 Other designated objects (Bible Society, Homes for Aged, etc.)	162 Total Mission Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Leroy Russell, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	210.00						310.00	35.00		555.00	1
2	Beulah Hill	Clarence H. Best, Pinehurst	249.89	4.55	40.00	25.00	249.89		222.00	100.00	15.00	874.64	2
3	Biscoe	Jerrold Kellis, Candor	1,420.28	50.00		207.00	3970.33		307.65	122.70	100.00	6,177.96	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Ruby Robinson, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	160.27							22.40		188.67	4
5	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead	411.87	20.00		10.00	30.00				40.00	491.00	5
6	Candor	Mrs. Earl Chisholm, Rt 1, Eagle Springs	74.00	12.00	8.75	10.50	51.00	58.51	102.20	114.00		430.96	6
7	Center	Loy Branson, Candor	133.95		25.00	31.00	15.00		45.55	25.00	20.00	295.50	7
8	Community	Mrs. Marian Greene, Rt 1, Candor							37.08	27.42		64.50	8
9	Dover	Charles Kennedy, Rt 1, Star					445.93		192.44	288.88	80.00	1,007.25	9
10	Eagle Springs	Lynn Martin, Eagle Springs	138.46	22.50	31.97	71.45	175.91		180.23	37.95	44.70	703.17	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. P. P. Futrell, Denton	67.35		42.79	14.46	24.80	26.76	68.60	40.00	21.75	318.29	11
12	Ex-Way	Miss Patsy Broome, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead			15.00					25.00	6.62	46.62	12
13	Forks of Little River	Eugene Singleton, Rt 2, Troy	717.73		46.00	26.35	164.50		75.00	77.00		1,106.58	13
14	Hamer Creek	Emma Dunn, Rt 1, Mt. Gilead	896.72	30.00		15.00	67.50		45.00	75.00		1,129.22	14
15	Holly Mount	Mary Ann Blake, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead			40.00	30.00	275.00	25.00	200.00	130.00	25.00	725.00	15
16	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Rt 1, Candor	130.12		51.97	65.50	200.00	40.00	180.00	125.00		792.59	16
17	Liberty Hill	Cecil Smith, Troy	388.59		35.00	119.60	276.14					819.33	17
18	Long Hill	Ruby Dennis, Rt 2, Mt. Gilead				10.00	10.00		20.00	20.00	10.00	70.00	18
19	Mount Carmel	Sherril Williams, Rt 1, Troy	671.96	35.00	44.72	75.61	134.34		165.95	75.00	36.00	1,238.58	19
20	Mount Gilead	Lewis Ingold, Mt. Gilead	2,718.17	25.00	41.49	260.43	674.82		84.00	79.10	52.50	3,935.51	20
21	New Hope	Charles Lassiter, Star							85.00	100.00	43.00	228.00	21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Elwood Saunders, Rt 1, Candor	18.65		43.00	22.00	70.00		150.55	30.00		334.20	22
23	Star	Thurston Lassiter, Star	865.61		43.50	102.46	222.37		100.00	100.00	193.40	1,627.34	23
24	Stony Fork	Miss Joyce Hurley, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	320.50		4.50	13.25	76.28		34.91	31.81		481.23	24
25	Troy: First	Lenue T. James, Troy	3,670.30	10.00	50.04	125.77	424.24		164.81	139.65		4,574.81	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Maie Overton, Troy								5.14		5.14	26
27	Tabernacle	Miss Frances Greene, Troy	63.93	15.00		40.00	41.30		19.20	38.50		232.93	27
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt 3, Mt. Gilead	368.50		8.00	25.00	28.50		41.70			471.70	28
29	Wayside	Mrs. Neasie Richardson, Albermarle							17.74	5.00		22.74	29
30	White Crest	Mrs. Betty Dennis, Rt 1, Troy							13.50	15.20	5.15	33.85	30
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1305.38	7627.83	150.27	2863.11	1884.78	693.12	28,992.31	

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
LIBRARY

The MONTGOMERY Baptist Association of North Carolina

1963 MINUTES

MINUTES
of the
MONTGOMERY
Baptist Association
of North Carolina
1963

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

Meeting With

MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CRURCH

Thursday, October 17, 1963

and

WADEVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH

Friday, October 18, 1963

NEXT SESSION

STAR BAPTIST CHURCH

October 15, 1964

HAMER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH

October 16, 1964

Moderator ..... Rev. Winfrid Allison
Clerk ..... Mrs. Marvin Williams
Pianist ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Constitution 3-4
Directory of Montgomery Baptist Association 4-5
Committees for the Year 1963 and 1964 5
Messengers to the 1963 Session 5-6

PROGRAM

First Day 6-7
Second Day 8-9
Report of Committee on Nominations 9
The Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc. 10
Baptist Hospital Report 11
Report on Christian Education 11
Co-operative Program Report 12
Annuity Board 12
Report on Christian Literature 13
North Carolina Baptist Homes For The Aging 13-14
Foreign Missions Report 14-15
Home Missions Report 15
State Missions Report 15
Training Union Report 16
Sunday School Report 16
Women's Missionary Union Report 17
Report On Evangelism 18
Our Beloved Dead 19
Historians Report 19-20
Report of Committee on Resolutions 20
Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher 20
Proposed Associational Calendar 20-21
Clerk's Report 22
Treasurer's Report 22
Report of Enrollment Committee 22
Letter of Termination 23
Historical Data 24-25
Statistical Tables 26-34

CONSTITUTION

Article 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

Article 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

Article 3. This Association shall be composed of all active pastors in the Association, all ordained ministers who have reached the age of retirement, all members of all standing committees, and three messengers from each church of 100 members or less, and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred.

Article 4. The messengers from each church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertance the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be receivd without its presentation.

Article 5. The Officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

Article 6. A Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Moderator, to work during the year to have ready nominations for the various officers for the Association when it meets in its annual meeting. The Committee shall contact all nominees before they are recommended to the Association to get their consent that if elected they will serve as elected.

Article 7. It shall be the duties of the Moderator to enforce an observance of the Constitution, preserve order, appoint committees, decide all questions of order, give his opinion of any question under discussion after others have spoken, and to give the casting vote in case of a tie, and to oversee the work during interim. In the event of his absence, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

Article 8. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of the body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session. He shall receive for said services an honorarium of $100.00 per annum.

Article 9. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

Article 10. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Missionary, Pastor and one member from each co-operating church, the church member from each church to be elected by the several churches, who shall co-operate with the State Board and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practicable, in mission work within our bounds. Any sixteen members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. Should the need arise the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations as it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

Article 11. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

Article 12. It is understood that each church in the Association is independent and soverign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

Article 13. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

Article 14. Any church seeking admission to this Association shall be required adopted Covenant and Articles of Faith. Upon a favorable report of this Committee the church shall come under the watchcare of this Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the messengers present, the applying church shall become a permanent member, and the Commiittee released.

Article 15. Any member church failing for two consecutive years to make report by letter or by representation by messenger shall automatically cease to be a member of this Association until reinstated by common consent of this Association in regular or special session.

Article 16. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Thursday and Friday before the third Sunday in October, at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to statewide objects. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers and the associational work in general shall have preference.

Article 17. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

Article 18. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Moderator	Winfrid Allison
Vice-Moderator	Floyd Haywood
Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Marvin Williams
Vice Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris
Parliamentarian	A. B. Cranford
Historian	L. C. Williams
Directors of Music	Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin
Superintendent of Sunday School	Robert Byrd
Director of Training Union	Homer Hunsucker
President W.M.U.	Mrs. Jerry Niswonger
President, Baptist Brotherhood	W. Eddie McPeters
Director, Evangelism	W. Eddie McPeters
Baptist Literature Rep.	Mrs. Edna Smith
Baptist Hospital Rep.	Virgil Holloway

Homes for Aging Rep. ..... Herman Greene
Children's Home Rep. ..... Martin Smith
Christian Education Rep. ..... Robert Byrd
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams
Annuity Board Rep. ..... Ray Franklin

ASSOCIATIONAL COMMITTEES — 1963-64

CONSTITUTION
Coleman Watkins
Frank Dennis

NOMINATIONS
Robert Byrd
Robert Tew
James Moon

CALENDAR
Moderator
Sunday School Superintendent
Training Union Director
Brotherhood
W.M.U. President
Music Director

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
Jack Phillips
C. C. Drye
A. B. Cranford

CREDENTIALS
Virgil Holloway
Herman Green
W. T. Stogner

PROGRAM
Eddie McPeters
Host Pastors
Assoc. Music Dir.

ENROLLMENT
Mrs. Earl Smith
Mrs. Betty Boroughs

RESOLUTIONS
Mrs. Marion Parker
Mrs. Robert Byrd

PUBLICITY
Glen Moree
Ray Franklin
Robert Dennis

MESSENGERS

BETHEL—Mrs. Carrie Jones, Mrs. Thelma Cavin, Leroy Russell.
BEULAH HILL—Mrs. Minnie Morgan, Mrs. Mae Moore, Jesse Stubbs, Betty Martin, Chris Wallace.
BISCOE FIRST—Rev. W. E. McPeters, Mrs. Lloyd Johnson, Mrs. Van Hix, Mrs. W. E. McPeters.
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL—Charles Rush, Maggie Hughes, Mark Perry, Mrs. Mark Perry, Mrs. Bob Perry.
CALVARY—Rev. Henry Biles, Mrs. Henry Biles, Mrs. D. P. Haywood, Mrs. D. P. Haywood.
CANDOR—Mrs. Lois Simmons, Floyd Haywood, W. D. Haywood, James Rushing.
CENTER—Johnny Simpson, Mrs. Willie Holder, Mrs. Earl Smith, Mrs. Sadye Kellis.
COMMUNITY—Rev. Virgil Holloway, Margaret Holloway, Mr. and Mrs. Atlas Greene, Mrs. Alice Goodwin.
DOVER—Delma Hunsucker, Mrs. Kennie Brewer, Mrs. Lealon Davis.
EAGLE SPRINGS—H. R. Blakely, Mrs. Bill Poley, Mrs. C. C. Drye, Mrs. Roger Martin.
ELDORADO—Herbert Davis, Rev. and Mrs. Herman Greene, Joel Russell.
EX-WAY—Will Thomas, Rev. Martin Smith, Manse Sasser.
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER—Henry Allen, Theo McQueen, Miss Ethel Allen, Mrs. Maurice Pion.
HAMER CREEK—Mrs. I. W. Dunn, Edd McLendon, Mrs. Ray Franklin, Mrs. Hughes McRae, Raymond Haywood.
HOLLY MOUNT—J. C. Thompson, Walter Owens, Mrs. Annie Haywood,

Lena Mae Owens, Nealie Thompson.
LAUREL HILL—Mrs. Howard Elam, Mrs. Virgie Elam, Lonnie Saunders.
LIBERTY HILL—Miss Ila Hunsucker, Mrs. Robert Byrd, Mrs. Shelton Harris, Mrs. Jerry Hunsucker.
LONG HILL—Mrs. Carl Grey, Mrs. Lonnie Royal, Mrs. Earl Kelly.
MOUNT CARMEL—Homer Hunsucker, Peck Morris, George McIntyre.
MOUNT GILEAD FIRST—Mrs. T. H. Olive, Mrs. J. B. Greene, Miss Willie Ewing, C. M. Capel, M. A. Powers.
NEW HOPE—Mr. and Mrs. George Dunn, Tildon Deaton.
PLEASANT GROVE—James Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Blue.
STAR—P. L. Harper, Mrs. E. D. Allen, Mrs. Katherine Lassiter, L. C. Williams.
STONEY FORK—Mrs. Nelson Smith, Mrs. Claude Thomas, Mrs. Lonnie Hunsucker.
TROY FIRST—Rev. and Mrs. Marion Parker (Assoc. Committee), W. D. Warner, Mrs. Dorothy Morris, Rankin Haywood, Miss Margaret Wright, Mrs. Joseph Dulaney.
LOMAX MEMORIAL—Maie Overton, Geraldine Dennis, Betty Johnson.
TABERNACLE—D. A. Knotts, Mrs. Cabot Inman, Rev. Cabot Inman.
WADEVILLE—C. H. Martin, Miss Mary Martin, Mrs. O. H. Ballard.
WAYSIDE—R. H. Yates, Dossie C. Richardson, Mrs. R. H. Yates.
WHITE CREST—Mrs. Rachael Wilhoit, Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Godwin, Mrs. Louis Morris.

PROGRAM

of the

MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Seventy-Fifth Annual Session

MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH, THURSDAY OCTOBER 17, 1963

Thursday Morning

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

1. MORNING DEVOTIONS
   (1) Hymn—6: "Holy, Holy, Holy"
   (2) Scripture and Prayer—Romans 12: 1-18 ..... C. C. Drye
2. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
   (1) Report of Program Committee ..... Coleman Watkins
   Motion made that Program be adopted as printed with necessary changes to be made as they arise. Adopted.
   (2) Appointment of Committees.
3. WORDS OF WELCOME BY HOST PASTOR ..... W. H. Stogner
   (1) Introduction of New Pastors ..... Winfrid Allison
   (2) Recognition of Visitors
4. REPORT ON BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOME ..... Frank Dennis
   Motion that Children's Home Report be adopted. Adopted.
   (1) Enrollment Committee Report ..... Winfrid Allison
   Motion that the Messengers and Pastors constitute Session. Approved.
   (2) Introduction of Rev. Roger Williams from Mills Home, who spoke to the Report on Baptist Children's Home.
5. HYMN—193: "I Need Thee Every Hour"
6. REPORT ON NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOSPITAL, Cabot Inman

Motion that the Report be approved. Approved.
Introduction of Chaplain Joe Abbott who spoke to the Report.

7. REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION ..... Daniel Whitaker
Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
Introduction of Dr. Bud Smith, from Wingate College, who spoke to the Report.
8. RECOGNITION OF OTHER REPRESENTATIVES FROM OUR CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS:
Dr. H. N. Lance, Mars Hill College. Coach Bones McKenney, Wake Forest College and Ed Wood, Senior at Wake Forest College.
9. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
(1) Report of Constitution Committee ..... Max Gilmore
No changes to be made in Constitution.
(2) Request from Beulah Hill Church for termination of their affiliation with the Montgomery Baptist Association and that this action be retroactive to October 1, 1963.
Motion that the request be granted with regrets. Granted.
10. MORNING WORSHIP:
(1) Hymn—120: "Blessed Assurance"
(2) Special Music—"In Times Like These", Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin
(3) Scripture and Prayer: Matt. 13: 47-52 ..... Coleman Watkins
(4) Annual Sermon—"God's Dragnet in the Devil's Ocean"
Coleman Watkins
(5) Benediction and Blessing ..... Daniel Whitaker

LUNCH (Provided by the Mount Carmel Baptist Church)

Thursday Afternoon

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin
11. AFTERNOON DEVOTIONS:
(1) Hymn—1: "All Hail The Power"
(2) Scripture and Prayer: 1 Corinthians 13 ..... James Moon
12. REPORT ON CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM ..... Daniel Whitaker
Motion to adopt Report. Adopted for Jerry Niswonger
Introduction of Rev. Dewey Hobbs, Wingate, who spoke to the Report.
13. HYMN—155: "Revive Us Again"
14. REPORT ON BAPTIST ANNUITY BOARD ..... Marion Parker
Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
Introduction of Rev. Dewey Hobbs who spoke to the Report.
15. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
(1) Report of Resolutions Committee ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
(2) Report on Enrollment Committee ..... Marion Parker
Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
(3) Report on Training Union work in the Association,
Homer Hunsucker
16. AFTERNOON WORSHIP:
(1) Hymn—422: "He Leadeth Me"
(2) Offering
(3) Hymn—161: "Amazing Grace"
(4) Special Music—"Then Jesus Came" ..... Jack Phillips
(5) Prayer and Scripture: Mark 13: 34-37 ..... Jack Phillips
(6) Doctrinal Sermon—"The Second Coming of Christ" ..... Jack Phillips
(7) Hymn—390: "Trust and Obey"
(8) Benediction ..... Max Gilmore

Friday Morning

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

17. MORNING WORSHIP:
    (1) Hymn—2: "O Worship the King"
    (2) Words of Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Coleman Watkins
    (3) Special Music—"The Wonder of Wonders"
    Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin
    (4) Scripture and Prayer—John 4: 3-4 ..... Glenn Hix
    (5) Missionary Sermon—"Compulsions of Missions" ..... Glenn Hix
18. HYMN—80: "Rescue the Pershing"
19. REPORT ON CHRISTIAN LITERATURE ..... W. E. McPeters
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
20. Introduction of Gordon Maddrey who spoke of the work of the North Carolina Baptist Foundation.
21. Introduction of Roger Branch, representative of the "Biblical Recorder", to speak to the Report on Christian Education.
22. HYMN—351: "Open My Eyes, That I May See'
23. REPORT ON BAPTIST HOMES FOR THE AGING .... A. B. Cranford
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    Introduction of Mrs. O. R. Houser from the Hayes Home in Winston Salem, to speak to the Report.
    Introduction of Mrs. Gretchen Bowles, a resident of the Home.
24. HYMN—46: "Onward, Christian Soldiers"
25. MISSION REPORTS:
    (1) Foreign Missions ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
    (2) Home Missions ..... Marion Parker
    (3) State Missions ..... Mrs. Marion Parker
    Motion to adopt Reports. Adopted.
26. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
    (1) Report of Enrollment Committee ..... Mrs. Marion Parker
    Report accepted as information.
    (2) Report of Calendar Committee ..... Winfrid Allison
    Copies of Calendar distributed and approved with the necessary changes to be made as they arise.
27. HYMN—388: "My Redeemer"
28. REPORTS ON A WELL-ROUNDED CHURCH PROGRAM
    (1) Sunday School ..... Rankin Haywood
    (2) Training Union ..... Winfrid Allison for Homer Hunsucker
    (3) Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Jerry Niswonger
    Motion to adopt Reports. Adopted.
    (4) Marion Parker made an announcement concerning the gift of $150,000 made to Wingate College which is to be matched with a like sum from surrounding counties. He urged each Church to work toward this goal.
    (5) Benediction and Blessing ..... Marion Parker

LUNCH (provided by Wadeville Baptist Church)

Friday Afternoon

PIANO PRELUDE ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

29. AFTERNOON DEVOTIONS:
    (1) Hymn—236: "Lead On, O King Eternal"
    (2) Scripture and Prayer: Romans 8:1-14 ..... Herman Greene
30. MEMORIAL SERVICE ..... L. C. Williams
    PRAYER ..... Virgil Holloway

31. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:
    (1) Report of Historian ..... L. C. Williams
    (2) Report of Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Marvin Williams
    (3) Report of Resolutions Committee ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
    Motion to adopt Reports. Adopted.
    (4) Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher .... Coleman Watkins
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (5) Report of Nominating Committee ..... Marion Parker
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (6) Rev. Marion Parker made a motion to send a letter to Beulah Hill Church, expressing our regrets on their leaving our Association and wishing them God-speed in the years to come in their new Association. Motion carried.
    (7) Recognition of New Officers and Prayer of Dedication
    Jerry Niswonger
32. REPORT ON EVANGELISM ..... Jerry Niswonger
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
33. AFTERNOON WORSHIP:
    (1) Hymn—31: "Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus"
    (2) Special Music: "How Great Thou Art" ..... Ray Franklin
    (3) Evangelism Serman: Acts 2: 42-47 ..... Frank Dennis
    Motion to adjourn after the Benediction. Carried.
    (4) Song—"Blest Be The Tie"
    (5) Benediction and Adjournment ..... Cabot Inman

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS 1963-1964

(Marion Parker, Chairman)

Moderator ..... Winfrid Allison
Vice-Moderator ..... Floyd Haywood
Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Marvin Williams
Vice Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris
Parliamentarian ..... A. B. Cranford
Historian ..... L. C. Williams
Directors of Music ..... Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin
Superintendent of Sunday School Work ..... Robert Byrd
Director of Training Union Work ..... Homer Hunsucker
President of Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Jerry Niswonger
President of Baptist Brotherhood ..... W. Eddie McPeters
Director of Evangelism ..... W. Eddie McPeters
Baptist Literature Representative ..... Mrs. Edna Smith
Baptist Hospital Representative ..... Virgil Holloway
Homes for the Aging Representative ..... Herman Greene
Children's Home Representative ..... Martin Smith
Christian Education Representative ..... Robert Byrd
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams
Annuity Board Representative ..... Ray Franklin

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS:
Marion Parker, Chairman
Winfrid Allison
A. B. Cranford

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES

1963 Report

More children were served by the Baptist Children's Home of North Carolina last year than ever before in history. This was made possible by the interest, prayers and giving of North Carolina Baptist and other friends. We are indeed grateful for every remembrance—the Thanksgiving offerings, once-a-month offerings, Cooperative Program gifts, food, clothing and other things. Without these we could not provide the many services to children and families which we do.

The physical, mental, social and spiritual growth and development of our children has been most gratifying. North Carolina Baptists have every reason to rejoice with the very fine response of these boys and girls to the Christian love and care afforded them. Members of an already fine and capable staff continue to grow in their love for children and their ability to work effectively with them.

We have been reminded for several years of a growing need for specialized services for an increasing number of children who suffer emotional illness. We are happy to report that these services are being provided a limited number of children in a small home at Chapel Hill in cooperation with the University Medical Center. They are receiving the best professional, medical help that can be provided. We are most fortunate to have this facility. It will strengthen greatly our entire program of child care.

We are compelled to keep our pressing needs before you. Applications for the admission of children are increasing. Relatives, pastors, friends of dependent children, departments of public welfare and others plead with the leadership of the Homes daily for help. A familiar plea is, "Unless you can help this child, there is no hope for him." We lay upon your hearts three areas of need.

1. An immediate increase in the number of children in good Christian foster homes in all areas of the state.
2. Continuous expansion and up-grading of facilities to enable the Homes to keep abreast of the best in child care.
3. An increase in financial support to undergird and strengthen the entire program.

A generous Thanksgiving offering is a must! Without it we cannot maintain what we now have in progress. We would challenge Pastors, Sunday School Superintendents and church leaders to make the best preparation possible for the forthcoming offering. Give for the care of dependent children affords one of our greatest joys in Christian service.

Financial support for the past year has come from the following sources:

Cooperative Program	33 per cent
Thanksgiving Offering	30 per cent
Once-a-Month Offerings	16 per cent
All Other	21 per cent

Charity and Children, the official publication of the Homes, is now in its 76th year of publication and is widely read by our Baptist people. It has long been one of the best religious papers published among Southern Baptists. Every family in every church is invited to be among its readers to keep informed about our child care program and the world mission of our Lord. An issue of **Charity and Children** can be enjoyed each week during the year for only sixty cents. See that your church receives it.

Respectfully Submitted,
FRANK DENNIS

REPORT ON BAPTIST HOSPITAL

(Submitted by Cabot Inman)

The opportunity of serving persons created in the image of God is a high and holy privilege.

You and I have such an opportunity in muliplied thousands of people who are sick in body, mind and spirit, and who come to our Baptist Hospital seeking help. We reach out the hand of love and mercy through the skilled and dedicated hands of our doctors, nurses, chaplains, and many others involved in this ministry to the total person. We are grateful for this opportunity of joining hands with those who sooth the fevered brow, give the miracle drug, guide the surgeon's knife, bring the message of hope, and do the hundreds of other tasks which are necessary in the operation of our great Medical Center.

The number of those who receive the services of our Hospital this year will be greater than the population of one of our medium-size North Carolina cities, such as Goldsboro or Salisbury. Most of them will be seriously ill and referred by their family physicians because they need the kind of care available only in a large medical center. They will come from all areas of our State and from all walks and circumstances of life. What a privilege it is to serve these friends in need and what a challenge to our skills and our compassion!

The Mother's Day Fund, which we provide by our special offerings or by an item in our church budgets designated for the Hospital, in the means through which we make it possible for those who cannot pay to have the care they need. The $176,000 which the Hospital receives from the Cooperative Program provided by our churches must go to help pay for buildings, purchase equipment, and support the Department of Pastoral Care.

We call attention to the Service Patient Endowment Fund of the Hospital which we may place in our wills for any amount, or contribute to at any time, and thus continue to be a part of this service of love through the years after we are gone.

We wish to thank our people for their share in this ministry and call upon them to make their support a worthy expression of their Christian concern.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The lasting achievements of the Baptists have usually followed on the heels of vital Christian Education. By temperment and tradition, Baptists are unwilling to minimize either "Christian" or "Education". An education that dismisses Christianity is sterile. A Christianity that neglects education is stagnant. Thus, our colleges try to provide training that is both academically excellent and thoroughly Christian.

A record of steady progress has been made in the past year: 9,189 students were enrolled in seven colleges; Campbell College graduated its first senior class; Mars Hill will graduate its first senior class in the spring of 1964.

Serious demands await us in the coming year. The steady decline of young people training for vocational Christian service deserves our special concern. By our prayers and through renewed emphasis on the need for "calling out the called", we can reverse this trend.

Also we should be aware of the lasting value of educating Christian laymen in professional skills and Christian leadership.

Respectfully Submitted,
DANIEL C. WHITAKER

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM REPORT

How can a Church in Montgomery County even approach the enormous task committed to the Church by Jesus Christ? How are we able to teach, preach, baptize, minister to sick and needy, not only in our own community but also in the world community? How can my church send preachers and missionaries to foreign lands as well as at home? How can my church teach and train young people and ministers at home and in foreign lands? How can my church give medical attention to the sick, loving care to the aged, and provide a home for homeless children?

The answer to each of these questions is the same—through the Cooperative Program. The Cooperative Program is a plan of financial cooperation begun by Baptists in 1925 through which the individual church may share in a statewide and worldwide ministry. You as a church member can share in all the work of Southern Baptists if your church participates in the Cooperative Program. Your local church treasurer sends a check (the amount determined by the local congregation) to the Baptist State Convention, 301 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C. There the money is divided between the work of the State Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention, the percentage of division being determined each year by the messengers to the Baptist State Convention of N. C. Thus, with one gift through the Cooperative Program, you share in every ministry of Southern Baptists.

According to the minutes of last year, nine of our churches did not share in Cooperative Program giving. The remaining 21 churches gave only $13,702 as undesignated gifts through the Cooperative Program. This means that many of the Baptists in our Association do not have the thrill of participation in the full ministry committed to the Church.

We ask each church of the Montgomery Baptist Association to prayerfully consider its own responsibility in the world mission program of Southern Baptists through Cooperative Program giving and to join us in this means of obedience to Christ's commands.

Respectfully Submitted,
JERRY L. NISWONGER

REPORT OF BAPTIST ANNUITY BOARD

(Marion Parker)

Baptists are primarily a people of one Book—the Bible. It is the basic and only authoritative guide for all we do. Early in the Bible God gave instructions and principles for the continued care of His ministers when they became aged or disabled; and for the continued care of their widows.

Our Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has been set up to help us in our churches to carry out this solemn obligation. It enables the churches all through the years month by month to lay aside for this purpose. Basically the plan is for the church to lay aside an amount equal to 10% of the pastor's salary each month. This money is sent in each month to the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 511 North Akard, Dallas, Texas where it is kept in trust by the Annuity Board until such time as the minister retires or is disabled. This fund also cares for the minister's widow after his death.

Guy Cain, 301 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh is our North Carolina representative of this phase of our work. He may be contacted for further information or for personal conferences with your church leaders.

Yes, Baptists believe all the Bible. Even the part that commands the care of aged and disabled ministers and their families. And we do not want to neglect this important obligation.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

What people read affects their thinking and living. Without fear of contradiction, we can say that the Bible is the most important book and it is the standard of authority for all other good literature. Other books and printed matter of various kinds are needed also, and Baptists are mindful of their responsibility in this field. Because people support the causes in which they are interested, and interest is promoted by information, it is important that all Baptist people be supplied with good literature.

"Baptist literature is the best literature for Baptists" is a statement often made. Who else besides Baptists can be expected to produce literature that is more suitable for use in Baptist churches and homes?

The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, located in Nashville, Tennessee, is our principal publishing agency. It publishes books, periodicals, quarterlies, tracts, promotional materials and teaching aids in large quantities and wide variety. The greater percentage of the literature used in the Sunday School, Training Union, and other organizations is published by the Sunday School Board, and this literature is written by Baptist people who are well prepared for this important assignment and fully dedicated to the Lord.

The Foreign Mission Board, the Home Mission Board, the Brotherhood Commission, Woman's Missionary Union and other Baptist agencies also publish literature and periodicals in their field of service. Baptist Book Stores are located in most states (two in North Carolina) to make it more convenient for the churches to secure materials and good literature.

We must keep good literature in the hands of our people and Bible reading must be encouraged in every way.

The Biblical Recorder is an official organ of the North Carolina Baptist Convention, and it has been in business for 130 years strengthening and undergirding all that Baptist of this state love and support. Through the years, the Recorder has grown in influence and circulation. Today it has more than 80,000 subscribers. Yet, approximately one-half of our North Carolina Baptist Churches still do not receive the Recorder on either the Club Plan or the Every Family Plan. This valuable publication of Christian literature is made available for every family in our state for the nominal charge of 4 cents per family, per week. Where else could we get so much information, inspiration and Christian witness for so little?

Respectfully Submitted,
W. EDDIE McPETERS

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOMES FOR THE AGING

(Associational Report For 1963)

God has blessed the ministry of our North Carolina Baptist Homes in a wonderful manner during the twelve years of our operation, and the past year has been filled with His goodness.

We are now able to serve 160 residents in our four Baptist Homes—the Hayes Home and Resthaven in Winston-Salem, the Albemarle Home in Albemarle, and the Hamilton Home, at Hamilton.

In June of 1962, the doors of the lovely new Hamilton Home were opened to the first residents, and the halls have been ringing with the laughter and the happiness of the residents there since. This beautiful facility has greatly lengthened and strengthened the arm of our total ministry, and has already brought much joy to our Baptist people in Eastern North Carolina. We are looking forward to the day in the future when

the arm of compassion can be extended to reach and serve more of our aging people in Western North Carolina.

The greatest single need is for more space continually. Today there are 160 people waiting for admission, from all areas of our great State, and it is a heartbreaking experience to keep these dear people waiting who urgently need to come.

The average age among our residents is 80. Our youngest resident is 65 and our oldest resident will be 102 in July. Between this age span, we are seeking to meet almost every conceivable life need of the individual. Each person, in an atmosphere that is distinctly Christian, is surrounded by love, peace, and security. Perhaps one of the greatest single contributions that is made is the nursing care that is given in the event of illness. The resident is assured that he will receive tender, loving care in sickness as well as in health. Years are literally added to the life of a person in our care, we feel.

The tie with our Baptist people and our Baptist Churches is a blessed one indeed. We are continually dependent upon the prayers, the visits, the loving concern, and the financial support of our people. The two most vital media of support from the churches are the Special Day Offerings, received on the third Sunday of February each year, and the Homes' share in the Co-operative Program. Inasmuch as we receive only 1 3/10% of the State Convention's share of the Cooperative Program, or $7.92 out of each $1,000.00 contributed through the Cooperative Program, we shall have to continue to look to the Special Day Offerings for the greater part of our support from the churches.

North Carolina Baptists have given a good account of their stewardship in their ministry to the aging during these years of a wonderful beginning, and we have the faith to believe that they will continue to move forward in this great area of human concern.

Respectfully Submitted,
REV. A. B. CRANFORD

FOREIGN MISSIONS REPORT

(Mrs. Winfrid Allison)

Most of us are not aware of the giant need of missionary expansion in the world. We have not let our hearts burn within us as we read that the world is becoming a pagan world much faster than it is becoming a Christian world. Are we aware of the fact that there are many more ministers in the state of North Carolina alone than there are missionaries for 53 countries in which we minister?

The need is staggering and we have within our churches in Montgomery Association, many young people to whom God may be speaking about missionary service. Are we aware of them and are we encouraging them?

When we become aware, we begin to care. Within the last 14 years a gain of more than a thousand missionaries has been realized. This tells us that many churches and individuals are beginning to care. As of August 1, 1963 we have 1792 missionaries serving in 53 countries of the world. A total of 35,509 baptisms were reported in the last year from these areas.

When we really care we will pray for our missionaries and for the unsaved the world over. Quoting from the pamphlet, "Do You Really Care", "A southern Baptist missionary doctor in Indonesia testifies, that special, deeper prayer of yours helped a whole family accept Christ. Your money bought streptomycin for a young mother coughing blood, and put a New Testament in the hands of a man who had just learned what it means to be saved from physical death. Your surrender to mission service

or to a postive, more immediate relationship to foreign missions is going to make possible increases in missionary personnel here and step up the beginning of churches."

When we really care we will share. Your churches have a wonderful privilege of showing they really care by giving each year to the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering. I believe we should give sacrificially, beginning now to pray and save for this Mission offering. The 1963 goal is 11,850,000 dollars. This sounds like a lot of money, but really, it is just a little over a dollar per member. We've a story to tell to the nations, but we will not tell this story of Jesus unless we here in our churches are willing to be aware, are willing to care, and are willing to share.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS

(Marion Parker)

Missions is at the very heart of the Bible. Every church and every Christian is under solemn obligation to share the Gospel of Jesus Christ with "all the world." The world includes the homeland as well as the lands beyond the sea.

To help our churches carry out (along with other churches in a co-operative effort) this phase of our mission task our Baptist Home Mission Board, 161 Spring Street, NW, Atlanta 3, Georgia, has been set up. At the close of 1962 the Board has 2,078 missionaries plus 595 students who served as missionaries during the summer under the direction of the Home Mission Board. Our Home missionaries are now serving in every state in the United States and in Cuba, Panama, and the Canal Zone. Survey work has been done with regard to work in Puerto Rico, and a liason ministry between Southern Baptists and Canadian Baptists continues.

The various phases of our Home Mission work includes co-operation with the mission work of the various Baptist state conventions; the work of our chaplains with the military forces, and with hospitals and other institutions; a program of evangelism; associational and pioneer missions; city missions; language group ministries; work with National Baptists (colored); church loans; and missionary education.

Jesus' command is to " . . . teach all nations, . . ." It includes our own nation plus all other nations. We have no alternative. His command still stands.

STATE MISSIONS

The State Mission program includes many phases of work. We minister to the physical as well as the spiritual needs of people. The basis for all our work is to win the lost to Christ. This year's emphasis is on evangelism. The more than two million unchurched people in North Carolina constitute a challenge for each of us to support State Missions. One means of reaching the unsaved is through new missions and churches. We need to remember of the 3,400 Baptist Church in the state today, more than 2,000 of them were aided in one way or another by State Missions in the early stages of their organization and growth. These include many of our largest, strongest churches as well as hundreds of smaller ones in rural and village areas. This is how strategic and far-reaching the State Missions ministry is today and has been for more than a century. No Baptist dollar has been spent more wisely than that which has gone into this work. Let us not forget our responsibility here in our own State.

MRS. MARION PARKER

ASSOCIATIONAL TRAINING UNION REPORT

Training Union has made some progress this year although not as much as we had hoped. One new union was organized this year in the Community Church which makes a total of 16 churches in our association with Training Union. This leaves 14 churches with no Training Program but before another year is over we are looking forward to reducing that number by at least one-half.

"M" Night last year was held at the Tabernacle Church in Troy with 181 in attendance and 14 churches represented. We hope to double that number this year.

We also had a good group of Young People at Youth Night which was held at the Mt. Gilead Church. We hope all of our churches will observe Youth Week this year also.

If you do observe Youth Week, please report it to your Associational Director and the Training Union Department in Raleigh.

Our Pastor-led Enlargement Campaign to be conducted the week of October 27 through November 1 promises to be a needed "shot in the arm" for our Training Union. We hope all of our unions can participate. A "Kick-Off" rally will be held Sunday afternoon October 27 at 3:00 p.m. in the Chapel of the First Church, Troy. All pastors, directors, leaders and all interested members are urged to be present. Sam O'Neal of the Training Union Department will be on the program and Rev. O. B. Reel of Mt. Holly will bring the inspirational message. Pastors and leaders in churches that do not have a Training Union are invited to be present also.

We are looking forward to greater things in our Training Union work this year. Every church needs a training program for all its people and the Training Union offers the best to be found anywhere. We will be happy to help organize a Union in your church or help in anyway possible with your present Union. Please call on us if we can be of service to you in any way.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOMER HUNSUCKER
Associational Director

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

The Sunday School work in Montgomery Association made some progress during the past year. The four Associational Rallies held proved to be inspirational and was well attended.

Vacation Bible Schools has well established itself in the Baptist Church and has served to promote the Kingdom work in many ways. Here is a report from the twelve (12) individual churches that held Vacation Bible Schools this year. Nine hundred and seventy-five (975) people were enrolled and from this number there were twenty-four (24) professions of faith. For the Co-operative Program there was a collection of $118.86.

As we look to the new year we trust the Baptist people will be willing to use their knowledge, talent, and the means to promote the Sunday School work both in the local Church and the Association. The new slate of Associational Officers will need our support and prayers for the many tasks that lie ahead.

Respectfully Submitted,
Rankin Haywood

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY UNION REPORT

Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to the Southern Baptist Convention, was born on May 14, 1888, in Richmond, Virginia. The purpose of the organization was set forth in the preamble to the constitution and by-laws: To stimulate the missionary spirit and the grace of giving among women and children . . .

For seventy-five years now, Woman's Missionary Union has been dedicated to the purpose of the organization. Programs from **Royal Service** give information and inspiration to the members of the Woman's Missionary Society. Similar programs are presented as a part of Young Women's Auxiliary, Girls Auxiliary, and Sunbeam Band organizations. Mission study courses are taught and books read in addition to the program material.

With the needs of the mission fields and missionaries clearly presented, members can pray with more intelligence and more fervor. Weeks of Prayer for Home and Foreign Missions and a Season of Prayer for State Missions are highlights of the year.

Special offerings for missions have been linked with these intensive periods of prayer. The Lottie Moon Offering for Foreign Missions, the Annie Armstrong Offering for Home Missions, and state mission offerings are recognized as second only to the Co-operative Program in amount and usefulness to the cause of missions. These are promoted as offerings to be given "over and above" the tithe. Pastors have joined with W.M.U.'s in their churches to promote the offerings on a church-wide basis. This past year, the Foreign Mission Board received from the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering $5,300,000.00 or one-third of its Operating Budget. How mightily has grown the grace of giving!

Our local associational organization celebrated the seventy-fifth anniversary of Woman's Missionary Union at its annual meeting on April 18, 1963, at Hamer Creek Baptist Church. One hundred and eleven persons were in attendance at the two sessions. Mrs. Marion Parker gave a resume of the early history of missionary societies in our association. A pageant, "Yesterday's Woman" was presented in honor of early leaders. Former officers of the Associational W.M.U. were recognized, and a memorial of red roses was placed in the sanctuary in honor of Mrs. W. L. Wright who led in organizing the early societies of our association. In recognition of the fiftieth anniversary of Girls Auxiliary a skit was presented featuring G. A. members. Special recognition was given those who had attained the rank of queen. In May, a lovely tea was given to the girls in honor of their anniversary.

W. M. U. members of our association are still dedicated to the purpose of stimulating the missionary spirit and the grace of giving. In September, 76 leaders from local societies came together for leadership training that we might better perform that task in our local churches.

Respectfully Submitted,

MRS. JERRY L. NISWONGER

REPORT ON EVANGELISM

As we close the record book upon another associational year, we humbly thank our heavenly Father for the victories won, and we turn our attention to the task before us.

There is much to be done as we continue our efforts to get ready for the great endeavor before us in 1964. We, in our own strength, cannot bring a revival but there is no record in history of a revival among God's people against their will. History reveals that every spiritual revival has come only when God's people have longed for it and earnestly prayed for it. Also, a fervent proclaiming of the Gospel has always been in evidence when God poured out His spirit in power upon His people. Of course this means that revivals are of God but it also means that He uses His people in them.

1964 has been designated as the climactic Jubilee year for our best effort under God in evangelism. Plans call for Jubilee Revivals in every Baptist church on the North American Continent. It is hoped that every church in the Montgomery Baptist Association will join in the simultaneous evangelistic crusade March 8-22, 1964.

Southern Baptists' plans for 1964 are listed below. We should prayerfully study them and follow them as the Holy Spirit leads.

Fall 1963, Sunday School Enrollment Increase.
New Year's Eve Prayer Service, December 31, 1963.
Soul-Winning Commitment Day, January 5, 1964.
Bible Study Week, January 6-9, 1964.
Instruction for Committed, January 15, 22, 29, 1964.
Training Union Program on Evangelism, January, 1964.
Associational Evangelism Clinic, February 4, 1964.
Cultivative-Commitment Witnessing, January—March, 1964.
Televangelism Program Begins February 1, 1964.
Associational Sunday School Witnessing Campaign, January-February, 1964.

State-Wide Evangelistic Conference, February 10-12, 1964 in Winston-Salem.
Transfer of Church Membership Month, February, 1964.
Pre-Revival Visitation Program.
First Phase of Spiritual Growth Program.
Prayer Program, February 24-28, 1964.
Jubilee Revivals, Preaching and Witnessing, March 8-22, 1964.
Sunday School High Attendance Day, March 15, 1964.
Training Union High Attendance Day, March 22, 1964.

Respectfully Submitted,

JERRY L. NISWONGER

Our Beloved Dead

BEULAH HILL—Mr. Cary Horner
BISCOE FIRST—Mr. W. C. Martin, Sr., Mrs. Emma Simpson, Mrs. C. L. Poole
CALVARY—Mr. William Dennis, Deacon
CANDOR—Mrs. J. B. Simmons
CENTER—Mr. Causey Luck
DOVER—Mr. George Allen, Miss Martha Brown, Mrs. Dewey Owen, Mr. Jasper Williams, Minister
EAGLE SPRINGS—Mr. B. H. Green
ELDORADO—Mr. Wycliffe Kirk, Rev. Walter Fogleman
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER—Mr. Page Rich
HAMER CREEK—Mr. Jasper Seagraves
HOLLY MOUNT—Mr. Martin Haywood
LAUREL HILL—Mrs. Sallie Lamonds, Mr. Henry Brown
LIBERTY HILL—Mrs. D. S. Dennis, Mrs. Mary Morris
MT. CARMEL—Mr. Lacy Gibson, Mrs. Dave Chrisenberry, Mrs. John Rudsill
MT.. GILEAD FIRST—Mrs. Erade Scarboro, Mr. P. R. Greene
NEW HOPE—Mrs. Elgin Needham
STAR—Rev. S. W. Oldham, Mrs. Ida Saunders
TROY FIRST—Mrs. George W. Lassiter, Mrs. Shuford Reynolds, Mrs. Ernest King, Mrs. James Shaw
LOMAX MEMORIAL—Mr. J. T. Dennis, Deaton
TABERNACLE—Mrs. Elgie Lassiter, Mr. Jimmy Loftin
WADEVILLE—Mrs. J. L. Parnell

HISTORIANS REPORT

L. C. Williams

BEULAH HILL: A Water Cooler was installed to accomodate the congregation, in the basement as well as outside the building. The walls of the basement Sunday School rooms were plastered and work on the installation of ceiling tile is underway. Aids, including teachers stands and blackboards were provided. Tone equipment to amplify organ sound was added. Outside lights were installed to illuminate the Steeple and the Church sign with newly adopted slogan (Laborers together with God). Picnic area improvements include a sink, set in a brick stand.
COMMUNITY: Painted Church and built front porch.
DOVER: New Pastor called January 13th. Construction on Pastor's Home started.
ELDORADO: The Sanctuary and hallway were painted, also floor of Sanctuary carpeted.
HAMER CREEK: New Pastor called August 11, 1963. Some painting done on Church and Parsonage.
LAUREL HILL: New Pastor called November, 1962.
LONG HILL: Bought a carpet for isle and pulpit of Church.

MT. CARMEL: New Pastor called August 11, 1963.
MT. GILEAD: Built new steps at both entrances at front of Church and laid new concrete walks.
PLEASANT GROVE: New Pastor called January, 1963. Water system, men's and women's restrooms installed in Church.
STAR: Sanctuary redecorated. Upstairs Sunday School rooms painted.
TROY FIRST: Established new library to be open soon. Also added new sidewalks in front of Church.
LOMAX MEMORIAL: Painted the Church on the inside.
TABERNACLE: Paid off mortgage on Church. Had note burning ceremony at annual Homecoming in September, 1963.
WADEVILLE: Note burning service, March 31, 1963.
WHITE CREST: Painted Church on the inside, and had a walkway built in front of Church and hand rail on the steps.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Mrs. Winfrid Allison

The Committee on Resolutions, in behalf of those in attendance for the first day of the 75th annual Associational Meeting, submits the following resolutions:

Whereas God has blessed us and brought us to this gathering;

Be It Resolved that we express our gratitude to the following:

1. To the Pastor, members and friends of Mt. Carmel Church for the bountiful meal and for the gracious welcome extended to us today.

2. To those taking part on the program, for helping us to realize our great responsibility to God and to each other. For encouraging us to attempt greater things for God in the coming year.

The committee on Resolutions, in behalf of all persons attending this second day of Montgomery Baptist Associational Meetings, wishes to express our deepest appreciation to the pastor, members and friends of Wadeville Baptist Church for their hospitality and for the gracious meal provided.

To our Moderator, to our representatives and other speakers for their challenging messages, helping to keep our sessions on a high spiritual level.

REPORT ON COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE, PREACHER

Submitted by Coleman Watkins

TIME —October 15, 16, 1964.
FIRST DAY — Star Baptist Church.
SECOND DAY — Hamer Creek Baptist Church.
PREACHER — Glen Moree.
ALTERNATE — Ray Franklin.

ASSOCIATIONAL CALENDAR

1963-64

November 1963

4—Pastor's Conference
3-9—R.A. Focus Week
12-14—Baptist State Convention, Wilmington, N. C.
24—Thanksgiving Offering for Children's Homes

December 1963

2—Pastor's Conference
2—"M" Night—ASSOC. TRAINING UNION RALLY
8-13—W.M.U. Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and Lottie

Moon Christmas Offering
15—ASSOCIATIONAL CHRISTMAS CAROL FESTIVAL—4 p.m.
29—Student Night at Christmas

January 1964

5—Soul Winning Commitment Day
6—Pastor's Conference
6-10—Bible Study Week—Ephesians
26—BAPTIST MEN'S DAY
27—ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

February 1964

2—Baptist World Alliance Sunday
3—Pastor's Conference
4—ASSOCIATIONAL CLINIC ON EVANGELISM—Troy First
9-15—Y.W.A.Focus Week
16—Home for Aging Sunday

March 1964

1-8—W.M.U. Week of Prayer for Home Missions, and Annie Armstrong Offering
2—Pastor's Conference
8—Home Missions Day in the Sunday School
15-21—Youth Week
21—ASSOCIATIONAL YOUTH NIGHT
8-22—Jubilee Revival

April 1964

6—Pastor's Conference
13—ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

May 1964

4—Pastor's Conference
3-10—Christian Home Week
10—Mother's Day Offering for Hospital
10-16—G.A. Focus Week
18-19—W.M.U. Annual Session, Atlantic City, N. J.
19-24—S.B.C. Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J.

June 1964

1—Pastor's Conference
21—Christian Education Sunday

July 1964

6—Pastor's Conference
20—ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

August 1964

3—Pastor's Conference
9-15—Sunbeam Focus Week

September 1964

7—Pastor's Conference
20—State Missions Sunday
21-25—Sunday School Preparation Week in the Church

October 1964

5—Pastor's Conference
15-16—ANNUAL SESSIONS OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

1963 CLERK'S REPORT

Mrs. Marvin Williams

	1962	1963
Baptisms	169	162
Total Church Membership	4,907	4,891
Brotherhood Membership	145	130
Sunday School Enrollment	4,158	4,043
Training Union Enrollment	876	852
W.M.U. Enrollment	843	751
Vacation Bible School Enrollment	1,482	1,433
Total Mission Expenditures	$28,992	$29,690
Total Giving, Local and Mission	$212,665	$213,980

1963 TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance October 13, 1962		$412.75
Offerings and Deposits (1962-1963)		475.96
Total		888.71
Expenditures:		
Programs (500 copies)	$ 37.49	
Minutes (800 copies)	344.53	
Postage and Supplies	4.16	
Biscoe Flower Shop	5.15	
Clerk's Honorarium	100.00	
Total		$491.33
Balance October 10, 1963		$397.38

REPORT OF ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Marion Parker

Thursday, October 17, 1963

Messengers	108
Visitors	40
Pastors	20
Total	168

Friday, October 18, 1963

Messengers	67
Visitors	35
Pastors	16
Total	118

LETTER OF TERMINATION

Montgomery Baptist Association

Rev. Winfrid Allison, Moderator

Star, N. C.

Dear Fellow Believers:

Since its organization in 1895 Beulah Hill Baptist Church has been a member of the Montgomery Baptist Association. During these years the blessings have been rich and the fellowship sweet as we have labored with the other churches of this association.

For several months the members of Beulah Hill have discussed the feasibility and logic of terminating our affiliations with the Montgomery Baptist Association and uniting with the Sandhill Baptist Association. After careful and prayerful consideration the church, on March 17, 1963, voted in favor of such a move. The pastor and deacons were authorized to initiate the steps necessary to facilitate such a transfer.

Our reasons for seeking this new alliance are these:

1. The members of Beulah Hill are personally acquainted with a much greater percentage of the people of the Sandhills Association. We feel this factor would improve our fellowship and effectiveness in the Associational work.
2. Beulah Hill is located near the geographic center of the Sandhill Association territory. This would provide a tremendous reduction of travel in attending Associational meetings.

Application has been made to and accepted by the Executive Committee of the Sandhill Association. If the action of this body is favorable, Beulah Hill will be officially received into the Sandhill Association at its annual session on October 17, 1963 (evening session) at West End Baptist Church.

The purpose of this letter is to herewith submit our request for termination of our affiliation with the Montgomery Baptist Association and that this action be retroactive to October 1, 1963.

Respectfully Yours,

MAX A. GILMORE, Pastor

CHRIS H. WALLACE, Chairman of Deacons

CLARENCE H. BOST, Clerk

Historical Data

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	89	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2032
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1925	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	3069

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwd. Chap.	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J . C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen, J	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork Forks of Little River	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891

Table A CHURCH AND MEMBERSHIP–

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1963

Clerk Mrs. Marvin Williams Address Star

Moderator Rev. Winfrid Allison Address Star

	CHURCHES	1 Year Organized	2 Location 1-2-3-4 5-6-7	3 Frequency of preaching services	PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	CHURCH CHARACTERISTICS AND GENERAL INFORMATION															
						4 Baptisms	5 Letters and Other Additions	6 No. (Incl. in 4 and 5) who were members of other denominations	7A. Members lost to other denominations	7B. Members lost by death, transfer, etc.	8 Resident Members	9 Nonresident Members	10 Grand Total Present Members	11 Revival Meetings Held	12 Number Tithers	13 Church Have Unified Budget?	14 State Paper In Budget?	15 No. Missions started this year	16 No. Local Missions Operated by Church	17 Pastor's Annual Salary (Whether had a pastor for full year or not)	
1	Bethel	1805	1	2	Steve Mabry (Supply) Mt. Gilead	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	0		No	No	0	0	490	1
2	Beulah Hill	1895	1	4	Max A. Gilmore, Pinehurst	9	9	0	3	6	225	156	381	2	49	No	No	1	1	4,095	2
3	Biscoe: First	1905	3	4	W. E. McPeters, Biscoe	13	11	4	0	17	225	64	289	2	75	Yes	No			6,000	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	1856	1	2	C. C. Jones, Monroe	4	0	0	1	10	136	0	136	1	12	No	No	0	0	1,150	4
5	Calvary	1922	1	4	Coleman Watkins, Mt. Gilead	2	1			1	86	38	124	1	14	Yes	No			2,080	5
6	Candor	1922	3	4	Jack Phillips, Candor	9	1	0	0	3	106	20	126	2	12	No	No			3,600	6
7	Center	1900	1	4	A. B. Cranford, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	1	1	0	0	3	65	81	146	1	6	Yes	No	0	0	1,480	7
8	Community	1933	1	4	Virgil Holloway, Rt. 1, Candor	0	6	0		9	54	19	73	2		No	No	0	0	1,800	8
9	Dover	1833	1	3	James T. Moon, Rt. 2, Seagrove	29	11	5	0	7	329	96	425	2		No	No	0	0	2,400	9
10	Eagle Springs	1901	2	4	C. C. Drye, Eagle Springs	0	2		2	5	82	33	117	1	8	Yes	No	0	0	3,600	10
11	Eldorado	1869	2	4	Herman Greene, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	1	7	8	0	5	40	16	56	2	10	No	Yes	0	0	1,365	11
12	Ex-Way	1934	1	4	Martin Smith, Mt. Gilead	11	12	0	0	0	100	45	145	2	0	No	No	0	0	1,440	12
13	Forks of Little River	1760	1	2	Daniel Whitaker, Troy	5	5	0	0	3	72	19	91	1	30	Yes	Yes	0	0	1,800	13
14	Hamer Creek	1864	1	4	Ray Franklin, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	0	4	4	0	14	256	30	286	2		Yes	No	0	0	3,260	14
15	Holly Mount	1872	1	4	Virgil Holloway, Rt. 1, Candor	14	1			2	118	20	138	2	3	No	No	0	0	1,500	15
16	Laurel Hill	1849	1	4	Robert Byrd, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	21	5	0	2	15	157	47	230	2	36	No	No	0	0	2,530	16
17	Liberty Hill	1896	1	4	Robert Byrd, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1	4			3	57	18	75	2	27	No	No	0	0	2,551	17
18	Long Hill	1949	1	2	Frank Dennis, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1	10	0	1	3	58	11	69	2	14	No	No	0	0	1,335	18
19	Mt. Carmel	1851	1	4	W. H. Stogner, Rt.1, Troy	1	4	5	0	9	200	48	248	1	52	Yes	Yes	0	0	3,765	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	1874	3	4	Jerry L. Niswonger, Mt. Gilead	4	5	9	0	8	240	34	274	2	85	Yes	Yes	0	0	5,200	20
21	New Hope	1925	1	3	Robert L. Tew, Robbins	4				1	85	32	117	2		No	No	0	0	1,200	21
22	Pleasant Grove	1888	1	4	Fred Richardson, Carthage	0	0	0	0	4	52	11	63	2	15	No	No	0	0	1,575	22
23	Star	1888	3	4	Winfrid Allison, Star	4	3	7	1	9	149	50	199	2	20	Yes	No	0	0	3,800	23
24	Stoney Fork	1898	1	4	Glen Moree, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	0	3	0	5	2	98	25	126	1	21	Yes	No	0	0	3,395	24
25	Troy: First	1885	4	4	Marion E. Parker, Troy	4	8	0	3	11	394	111	405	2	180	Yes	Yes	0	1	5,720	25
26	Lomax Memorial	1956	1	4	Robert L. Dennis, Troy	5	2	0	0	1	45	5	50	1	0	No	No	0	0	120	26
27	Tabernacle	1940	4	4	Cabot Inman, Troy	5	7	0	0	7	159	26	185	2	37	No	No	0	0	3,900	27
28	Wadeville	1898	2	4	Coleman Watkins, Box 34, Mt. Gilead	1	0			1	115	10	125	1	10			0	0	2,080	28
29	Wayside	1958	1	4	James Geralds, Rockingham	4	8	0	0	5	49	0	49	2		No	No	0	0	650	29
30	White Crest	1911	1	4	Paul Honeycutt, Charlotte	9	2	1	0	4	113	12	125	1	5	No	No	0	0	780	30
					TOTALS	162	132	43	18	168	3883	1077	4891	48	721			1	2	74,661	

Table B THE SUNDAY SCHOOL

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1963

Associational Superintendent Robert Byrd Address Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead

	CHURCHES	Sunday School Superintendents and Addresses	SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLMENT																							
			40 Cradle Roll	41 Nursery	42 Beginners	43 Primaries	44 Juniors	45 Intermediates	46 Young People, Single	47 Young People, Married	48 Young People, Away	49 Adults (25-34)	50 Adults (35-64)	51 Adults (65-up)	52 Extension Department	53 General Officers	54 Mission Sunday School Enrolment	55 Grand Total Sunday School Enrolment	56 Average Attendance	57 Church V.B.S. Enr.	58 Mission V.B.S. Enr.	59 Total Vacation Bible School Enrolment	60 January Bible Study? Yes or no	61 Preparation Week? (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel	Mrs. J. S. Ballard, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead			3							1	10	1				15	10				No	No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Walter Morgan, Pinehurst	18	13	15	27	29	31		20		47		56				256	162	98		98	No	No	2
3	Biscoe: First	Joseph Holt, Biscoe		21	16	25	22	12	26				103		17	4		229	139	99		99	No	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Dewey McLendon, Mt. Gilead		3	8	6	9	4	7	23			19					79	59	30		30	No	No	4
5	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			4	4	6	8	11				29	23				85	69				Yes	No	5
6	Candor	James Rushing, Candor		4	17	8	14	7	12		5	17	21	10		11		113	92	108		108	Yes	No	6
7	Center	Paul Branson, Box 133, Candor			2	8	8	7		10			38		5	9		72	44	37		37	Yes	No	7
8	Community	Jess Houser, Box 177, Star			22	5	11		10				46					94	75				No	No	8
9	Dover	Kennie Brewer, Rt. 2, Seagrove			25	19	35	43	35			40	112			3		312	237	132		132	No	No	9
10	Eagle Springs	H. R. Blakely, Rt. 1, Biscoe		5	11	8	11	6	14	2	1	8	20	4	2			92	64	55		55	No	No	10
11	Eldorado	Leroy Cranford, Rt. 5, High Point			5	4	8	6	14				28			7		72	42	39		39	No	No	11
12	Ex-Way	Wilbert Airington, Jones Franklin Rd. Raleigh			12	11	22	14	20				35					114	90				No	No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Theo McQueen, Troy		2	7	5	7	11	3			5	25	8		5		78	48	43		43	Yes	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	George Thomas, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	3	8	8	18	23	19	24	14			69			2		188	100	80		80	Yes	No	14
15	Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead			13	12	15	15	12			22	24			8		121	83				No	No	15
16	Laurel Hill	A. L. Parnell, Troy			12	18	13	18	7			28	19	20				135	101	65		65	No	No	16
17	Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			6	4	7	10	14			11	11					63	47	46		46	No	No	17
18	Long Hill	Curtis Criscoe, Biscoe		2	14	2	13	10	12	3		8	40	5				109	72				No	No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, Troy			17	18	30	25	14	37			62					203	128	86		86	No	No	19
20	Mt. Gilead: First	R. W. Robinson, Box 42, Mt. Gilead		25	11	18	28	28	5		7	9	61	25	21	5		243	152	69		69	No	No	20
21	New Hope	Newton Owens, Seagrove		3	22	17	21	21		21		17	35			8		165	104				No	No	21
22	Pleasant Grove	James M. Johnson, Box 322, Troy			7	7	15	18		26			23			2		89	58	71		71	No	No	22
23	Star	L. C. Williams, Star	3	8	11	27	30	17	13			39	14			11		173	111	98		98	No	No	23
24	Stoney Fork	Lee Chappell, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	7		12	15	20	10		23			28	16		3		135	88	82		82	No	No	24
25	Troy: First	John M. Dismukes, Rt. 1, Troy		27	12	21	30	50	47			45	93	45	15	7		392	200	88		88	No	No	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Elishia Chappell, Troy			7		6	8	15			18						54	45				No	No	26
27	Tabernacle	Clem Morris, Troy	1	4	8	9	25	25		18			35			2		127	147	107		107	Yes	No	27
28	Wadeville	Bobby Parnell, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		4	7	11	7	8	10			21	26		4	4		102	56						28
29	Wayside	R. H. Yates, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead				17		13					20					50	20				No	No	29
30	White Crest	James Talbert, Albemarle			10		13	15	16			14	12			3		83	40				No	No	30
		TOTALS	32	129	324	344	478	459	341	197	13	350	1058	213	64	94		4043	2683	1433		1433			

Table C TRAINING UNION–

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 1963
Associational Director Homer Hunsucker Address Troy

	CHURCHES	TRAINING UNION DIRECTORS AND ADDRESSES	TRAINING UNION ENROLMENT																
			62 Nursery	63 Beginners	64 Primaries	65 Juniors	66 Intermediates	67 Young People, Single	68 Young People, Married	69 Adults (25-34)	70 Adults (35-64)	71 Adults (65-over)	72 General Officers	73 Mission Enrolment	74 Grand Total Training Union Enrolment	75 Average Attendance	76 Observe Youth Week (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel																No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Jesse Stubbs, Southern Pines		5		16							8		50	45	Yes	2
3	Biscoe: First	Martha Sue Robinson, Biscoe		8	8	13	20			5	16		2		72	36	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel																No	4
5	Calvary																No	5
6	Candor																No	6
7	Center																No	7
8	Community																No	8
9	Dover																No	9
10	Eagle Springs																No	10
11	Eldorado	Hurbert Davis, Rt. 3, Denton	1	4		3		9		16			10		43	31	No	11
12	Ex-Way																No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Lee Turner, Troy			5	6	11				17		2		41	20	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	J. C. Spencer, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		8	3	6	14	8			25		3		68	30	Yes	14
15	Holly Mount																No	15
16	Laurel Hill	Albert Hannah, Troy			10	8	17						4		39	21	No	16
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Beatrice Hunsucker, Rt.2 Mt. Gilead		6		4	5	2			17				34	33	Yes	17
18	Long Hill																No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Joseph McIntyre, Troy		11	10	20	20	14	17		25		3		117	51	No	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Lawrence Ingold, Box 13, Mt. Gilead	2	6	10	16	10				20		3		67	48	Yes	20
21	New Hope																No	21
22	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Box 322, Troy		4		14	6		7		7		2		40	29	No	22
23	Star	Mrs. Roy Deaton, Rt. 1, Star		7	10	12	13			8			4		54	50	No	23
24	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Nelson Smith, Rt. 2, Mount Gilead		8	5	7	8				18		3		49	32	No	24
25	Troy: First	Loyd Wood, Troy			11	22	25	13			21		3		95	43	No	25
26	Lomax Memorial																Yes	26
27	Tabernacle	Reginald Russell, Troy			6	10	10			5	19				50	32	No	27
28	Wadeville																	28
29	Wayside																No	29
30	White Crest	Ervin Godwin, Rt. 1, Albemarle				10	12				11				33	26	No	30
		TOTALS	3	67	78	167	171	46	24	34	196		47		852	527		

Table D MUSIC MINISTRY

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1963

Assoc. Music Director Rev.&Mrs.Ray Franklin Address Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead

	CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTOR AND ADDRESSES	77 Beginners	78 Primaries	79 Juniors	80 Intermediates	81 Young People	82 Adults	83 General Officers	84 Mission Enrolment	85 Total Enrolment	86 Average Attendance	87 Church Have Elected Music Director? (Yes or no)	88 Hymnal used in Church Auditorium	89 Church Observe "Music Expansion Week" (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel												No	Broadman	No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Mrs. Margaret Gilmore, Pinehurst	6	7	14	15	6	25			73	64	Yes	Baptist	No	2
3	Biscoe:	Mrs. Frances Baldwin, Biscoe			14	14		15			43	12	Yes	Baptist	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Vertie Hall, Rt.1, Candor											Yes	Broadman	No	4
5	Calvary	Miss Wanda Watkins, Mt. Gilead												Broadman		5
6	Candor	Jack Phillips, Candor											Yes	Other	No	6
7	Center												No	Broadman	No	7
8	Community	Gene Britt, Biscoe											No	Other	No	8
9	Dover	Delma Hunsucker, Rt. 1, Star											Yes	Other	No	9
10	Eagle Springs	Leon Cooke, Eagle Springs												Broadman	No	10
11	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Rt. 2, New London											Yes	Broadman	No	11
12	Ex-Way	Fred Ingram, Mt. Gilead											No	Broadman	No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Harrison Warner, Mt. Gilead					3	9			12		Yes	Broadman	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	Tom Russell, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead				18	10	12			40	35	No	Broadman	No	14
15	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead											Yes	Other	No	15
16	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Rt. 1, Candor											No	Baptist	No	16
17	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Box 712, Troy											Yes	Broadman	Yes	17
18	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, Rt. 1, Candor												Other	No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Troy					6	20	3		29	20	Yes	Broadman	No	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. J. B. Greene, Box 188, Mt. Gilead						15	1		16		Yes	Baptist	No	20
21	New Hope	Calvin Davis, Seagrove											Yes	Other	No	21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Fred Richardson, Carthage											Yes	Broadman & Other	No	22
23	Star	Winfrid Allison, Star											No	Broadman	No	23
24	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Maggie Thomas, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead					15	20			35	15	Yes	Broadman	No	24
25	Troy: First	Jack Harper, Troy			15		7	31			53	35	Yes	Baptist	No	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Troy											Yes	Broadman	No	26
27	Tabernacle	Mrs. Cabot Inman, Troy			20			24			44	30	Yes	Baptist	No	27
28	Wadeville	Bobby Parnell, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead											Yes	Broadman	No	28
29	Wayside	Dossie Richardson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead											Yes	Other	No	29
30	White Crest	Louis Morris, Rt. 1, Albemarle											No	Baptist	No	30
		TOTALS	6	7	63	47	47	171	4		345	211				

Table E BROTHERHOOD WORK

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 1963
Associational Brotherhood President W. E. McPeters Address Biscoe

	CHURCHES	Presidents of Men's Brotherhoods and Addresses	Chrm. R. A. Committee and Addresses	32A No. Crusader Chapters	32B Crusaders (9-11 yrs.) Enrolment	33A No. Pioneer Chapters	33B Pioneers (12-14 yrs.) Enrolment	34A No. Ambassador Chapters	34B Ambassadors (15-17 yrs.) Enrolment	35B Total RA Enrolment	36B Young Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	37B Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	38B Total Men	39B Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel														1
2	Beulah Hill														2
3	Biscoe: First														3
4	Blackwood Chapel														4
5	Calvary														5
6	Candor														6
7	Center														7
8	Community														8
9	Dover														9
10	Eagle Springs														10
11	Eldorado														11
12	Ex-Way														12
13	Forks of Little River														13
14	Hamer Creek	Vernon Nelson, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	Ray Franklin, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	1	5	1	6			11		10	10	21	14
15	Holly Mount														15
16	Laurel Hill														16
17	Libery Hill	Clayton Harris, Box 712, Troy	Robert Byrd, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead									10	10	10	17
18	Long Hill														18
19	Mount Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, Troy	Lowell Hunsucker, Troy	1	6					6		12	12	18	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Bill M. Haywood, Box 469, Mt. Gilead	Carl Dennis, Jr., Box 422, Mt. Gilead	1	3	1	5	1	3	11		27	27	38	20
21	New Hope														21
22	Pleasant Grove														22
23	Star	Roy Deaton, Route 1, Star	Buddy Caddell, Star	1	6	1	3			9		12	12	21	23
24	Stoney Fork														24
25	Troy: First														25
26	Lomax Memorial														26
27	Tabernacle	D. A. Knotts, Troy	John Inman, Troy							12		10	10	22	27
28	Wadeville														28
29	Wayside														29
30	White Crest														30
		TOTALS		4	20	3	14	1	3	49		81	81	130	

Table F WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1963

Associational President Mrs. Jerry Niswonger Address Mount Gilead

	CHURCHES	WMU Presidents and Addresses	90 Sunbeam Nursery Organizations	91 Beginner Sunbeam Band Organizations	92 Primary Sunbeam Band Organizations	93 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Organizations	94 Junior GA Organizations	95 Intermediate GA Organizations	96 Ungraded GA Organizations	97 High School YWA Organizations	98 Career Girls' YWA Organizations	99 Ungraded YWA Organizations	100 WMS Organizations	101 Grand Total Organizations	102 Sunbeam Nursery Enrollment	103 Beginner Sunbeam Band Enrollment	104 Primary Sunbeam Band Enrollment	105 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Enrollment	106 Junior GA Enrollment	107 Intermediate GA Enrollment	108 Ungraded GA Enrollment	109 High School YWA Enrollment	110 Career Girls' YWA Enrollment	111 Ungraded YWA Enrollment	112 WMS Enrollment	113 Grand Total Enrollment	
1	Bethel																										1
2	Beulah Hill	Mrs. Jesse Stubbs, Box 264, Sou. Pines											1	1											17	17	2
3	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Van Hix, Biscoe				1	1					1	1	4				9	5					5	41	60	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Nola Harris, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead																									4
5	Calvary	Mrs. Hazel Hallyburton, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead							1			1	1	3								3		3	7	13	5
6	Candor	Mrs. Mary Comer, Rt. 1, Biscoe				1							1	2				20							14	34	6
7	Center	Mrs. Willie Holder, Rt. 2, Candor		1	1								1	3		6	14								9	29	7
8	Community																										8
9	Dover																										9
10	Eagle Springs	Mrs. Edith Martin, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs		1	1		1						1	4		5	6		13						12	36	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. R. M. Owen, Rt. 1, Troy											1	1											15	15	11
12	Ex-Way																										12
13	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy				1			1				1	3				10				12			8	30	13
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. George Thomas, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	1				1	1		1				4	9				8	6		5				28	14
15	Holly Mount																										15
16	Laurel Hill	Janie Pearl Parnell, Troy				1			1				1	3				6				8			26	40	16
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris, Box 461, Troy		1	1				1				1	4		5	3					5			13	26	17
18	Long Hill																										18
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Sherrill Williams, Rt. 1, Troy				1	1	1		1			1	5				10	8	8		4			38	63	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. Lawrence Ingold, Box 13, Mt. Gilead		1	1		1						1	4		4	25		17						50	96	20
21	New Hope																										21
22	Pleasant Grove																										22
23	Star	Mrs. Oscar Sanders, Star		1	1				1				2	5		9	10					10			28	57	23
24	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Glen Moree, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead				1			2			1	1	5				9				13		12	15	49	24
25	Troy: First	Mrs. O. B. Deaton, Troy		1	1		1	1		1			5	10		5	14		6	7		10			69	111	25
26	Lomax Memorial																										26
27	Tabernacle	Mrs. Cabot Inman, Troy					1						1	2					6						16	22	27
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		1	1								1	3		3	8								14	25	28
29	Wayside																										29
30	White Crest																										30
		TOTALS	1	7	7	6	7	3	7	3		3	22	66	9	37	80	64	63	21	51	19		20	392	751	

Table H BUILDING–CHURCH LIBRARY–GOALS FOR COMING YEAR–SPECIAL INFORMATION

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1963

	CHURCHES	CHAIRMAN OF DEACONS AND ADDRESSES	18 Value of Pastor's Home	19 Value of Church Property including Pastor's Home	20 Money Spent on New Construction, Property, Material, and Equipment, Church	22 Total Church Debt at End of Year	23 Does Church Have Library?	24 No. Books in Church Library	25 No. Items in Church Library—Audio-Visual Materials and Equip.	26 Cooperative Program, % of Total Budget	27 Association Mission Goal Coming Year, % of Total Budget	28 No. Individuals Licensed for the Ministry During Past Year	29 Do Church and Pastor Participate in Annuity Board Protection Plan?	30 Does Church Have Recreation Committee?	
1	Bethel	J. S. Ballard, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	$	$ 1,000	$	$	No						No	No	1
2	Beulah Hill	Chris Wallace, Pinehurst		63,000			No						Yes	No	2
3	Biscoe: First	D. C. Deaton, Biscoe	12,000	53,000			No			10			Yes	No	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Dewey McLendon, Mt. Gilead	14,000	24,000	600	3,014	No			3			No	No	4
5	Calvary	Branson Haywood, Mt. Gilead	10,000	30,000			No								5
6	Candor	A. S. McLendon, Rt. 1, Biscoe		31,500			No						No	No	6
7	Center	Arlie Thomas, Rt. 1, Jackson Springs				1,125	No						No	No	7
8	Community	Ellis Greene, Rt. 1, Candor		10,000	794		No						No	No	8
9	Dover	R. F. Hogan, Rt. 1, Star	19,000	44,000	5,090		Yes						No	No	9
10	Eagle Springs	L. E. Zachary, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs		51,500			Yes	72							10
11	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Rt. 2, New London		20,000	941		No						No	No	11
12	Ex-Way	Wilbert Airington, Raleigh		5,000	951		No						No	No	12
13	Forks of Little River	Theo McQueen, Troy		32,000			Yes	100					No	No	13
14	Hamer Creek	J. C. Spencer, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	10,000	20,000			No			10			No	Yes	14
15	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		15,000	281		No						No	No	15
16	Laurel Hill	Lonnie Saunders, Rt. 1, Candor		16,000			No			3			Yes	No	16
17	Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead		20,000	1,536	1,097	No			10		1	Yes	No	17
18	Long Hill	Paul Hancock, Troy		15,000	874		No						No	No	18
19	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Rt. 1, Troy	15,000	35,000		1,333	No			9			Yes	No	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	A. N. Dickens, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	20,000	75,000		1,733	No			15	1		Yes	No	20
21	New Hope	Martin Davis, Seagrove													21
22	Pleasant Grove	Elwood Saunders, Rt. 1, Candor		10,000	1,042		No							No	22
23	Star	Kester O. Williams, Star	10,000	65,000		936	Yes						Yes	No	23
24	Stoney Fork	Jesse Thompson, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead		23,000			No			8			Yes	No	24
25	Troy: First	Austin Garris, Box 37, Troy	8,000	329,756	803		Yes	498	30	10			No	No	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Troy		4,500	75	200	No					1	No	No	26
27	Tabernacle	Loyd Greene, Troy	5,000	10,000			Yes	68					No	No	27
28	Wadeville	Alvin Frix, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		30,000	724		No			10			No	No	28
29	Wayside	James Dunn, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		4,000			No						No	No	29
30	White Crest	John L. Morris, Rt. 1, Albemarle		23,051	51		No						No	No	30
		TOTALS	$123,000	$1,060,507	$13,762	$9,438		738	30	88	1	2			

Table I TOTAL RECEIPTS AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 1963
Associational Treasurer Mrs. Marvin Williams Address Star

	CHURCHES	TREASURERS AND ADDRESSES	146 Total Receipts for All Purposes	147 Pastor's Salary	148 Other Church Staff Salaries	149 Expenditures on Local Missions Operated by Church	150 All Other Local Expenses	151 Grand Total Local Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Mrs. Carrie Jones, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	$ 1,019	$ 490	$	$	$ 79	$ 569	1
2	Beulah Hill	D. L. Ritter, Sr., Pinehurst	11,794	5,820	312	71	2,831	9,034	2
3	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Bobby Jean Brewer, Biscoe	19,245	3,872	480		8,182	12,534	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Alberta Smith, Rt.3, Mt. Gilead	5,433	1,150			1,310	2,460	4
5	Calvary	Claude Blake, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	4,170	2,080			1,750	3,830	5
6	Candor	Freddie Small, Candor	7,403	3,600	179	43	2,687	6,509	6
7	Center	Johnny Simpson, Candor	3,087	1,480	120	41	878	2,520	7
8	Community	David Lewis, Biscoe	3,157	1,800			290	2,090	8
9	Dover	R. F. Hogan, Rt. 1, Star	11,667	1,715	30		7,554	9,299	9
10	Eagle Springs	John B. Cagle, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs	5,691	1,620			2,062	3,682	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. Whitt Kirk, Rt. 1, Troy	3,505	1,365			1,756	3,121	11
12	Ex-Way	Mrs. Sam Blake, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	3,464	1,440			1,621	3,061	12
13	Forks of Little River	Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy	5,627	1,800			2,499	4,299	13
14	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Ray Ingold, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	8,252	3,260	300		639	4,199	14
15	Holly Mount	Fulton Cagle, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	3,809	1,818			1,129	2,946	15
16	Laurel Hill	Coite Parsons, Troy	7,458	2,530			2,207	4,737	16
17	Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris, Box 461, Troy	5,931	2,551			3,831	6,382	17
18	Long Hill	Charles Lassiter, Star	3,902	1,335			1,463	2,798	18
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Carl Morris, Rt. 1, Troy	8,432	1,673	448		5,108	7,228	19
20	Mount Gilead; First	Mrs. Cliff Edwards, Box 305, Mt. Gilead	23,013	5,000			15,128	20,128	20
21	New Hope	Mrs. Beth Owens, Box 199, Star	3,263	1,200			1,312	2,512	21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Ruth Johnson, Box 322, Troy	4,420	1,575		109	2,339	4,023	22
23	Star	Kester O. Williams, Star	11,656	3,800	348		8,573	12,721	23
24	Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson, Mt. Gilead	8,974	3,395			2,169	5,564	24
25	Troy: First	Loyd Wood, Box 417, Troy	39,748	5,720	1,495	43	28,049	35,307	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Mrs. Thelma Morgan, Norwood	580	120			299	419	26
27	Tabernacle	Mrs. Swain Reynolds, Box 104, Troy	7,730	3,900			642	4,542	27
28	Wadeville	Mrs. O. H. Ballard, Jr., Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	6,256	2,080	165		1,097	5,136	28
29	Wayside	R. H. Yates, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	1,049	650			395	1,045	29
30	White Crest	Mrs. Betty Sue Smith, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1,696	780			815	1,595	30
		TOTALS	$ 231,431	$ 69,619	$ 3,877	$ 307	$ 108,694	$ 184,290	

Table J MISSION EXPENDITURES

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 1963
Associational Missionary None Address

	CHURCHES	CLERKS OF CHURCHES AND ADDRESSES	152 Cooperative Program	153 Associational Missions	154 Designated: State Missions	155 Designated: Home Mission Board	156 Designated: Foreign Mission Board	157 Designated Christian Education, Schools	158 Designated Children's Homes	159 Designated Hospitals	160 Designated: Homes for Aged	161 Other designated objects: Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.	162 Total Mission Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Leroy Russell,Rt.2, Mt. Gilead	$	$	$ 15	$	$	$	$ 250	$ 35	$	$	$ 390	1
2	Beulah Hill	Clarence H. Bost, Box 202,Pinehurst	137	12		40	430		267	103			958	2
3	Biscoe: First	Jerrold Kellis, Candor	1,500	25	67	97	4,258		303	104		5	6,359	3
4	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Ruby Robinson, Rt.3,Mt.Gilead	168		4	7	10			24			212	4
5	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt.2, Mt. Gilead	142			10	50		50		15		267	5
6	Candor	Mrs.Earl Chrisholm,Rt.1,Eagle Springs		12	77	36	102	36	159	131	60		613	6
7	Center	Loy Branson, Candor	143		35	50	40		25	33			326	7
8	Community	Mrs. Virginia Lynthacum,Rtl,Candor							32	37			69	8
9	Dover	Charles Kennedy, Rt. 1, Star					449		163	280	50		942	9
10	Eagle Springs	Lynn Martin, Eagle Springs	162	18	23	40	79		79	17	27		444	10
11	Eldorado	Mrs. Joel Russell, Rt. 1, Troy	94		35	20	48	16	88	55	28		384	11
12	Ex-Way	Miss Patsy Broome, Rt.3, Mt.Gilead							25	50			75	12
13	Forks of Little River	Eugene Singleton, Rt. 2, Troy	733		50	77	213		45	68			1,186	13
14	Hamer Creek	Emma Dunn, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	738			19	50						807	14
15	Holly Mount	Mary Ann Blake,Rt.3, Mt. Gilead			40	30	80	40	215	110	25		540	15
16	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Rt. 1, Candor	222		52	125	175		405	115	74		1,168	16
17	Liberty Hill	Cecil Smith, Box 141, Troy	386		20	108	251		23				787	17
18	Long Hill	Mrs. Ruby Dennis, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			10	10	10		20	25	10		85	18
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Sherrill Williams, Rt.1, Troy	740	35	58	56	129		60	49	12		1,137	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Lewis Ingold, Box 374, Mt. Gilead	3,200		66	328	849		103	61	33	31	4,671	20
21	New Hope	Rozelle Mashburn, Star							100	100			200	21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Elwood Saunders, Rt. 1, Candor	19			60	65		152	25	16		327	22
23	Star	Thurston Lassiter, Star	893	25	60	179	204	25	100	100	50	25	1,661	23
24	Stoney Fork	Miss Joyce Hurley, Rt.3, Mt. Gilead	325		9	15	100		50	50			549	24
25	Troy: First	Lenue T. James, Troy	3,711	15	19	103	472			178			4,497	25
26	Lomax Memorial	Maie Overton, Troy								12			12	26
27	Tabernacle	Miss Frances Greene, Box 487, Troy	29	15	30	51	100		42	100	16		383	27
28	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt.3, Mt. Gilead	307	17		52	104	40	65	33			618	28
29	Wayside	Blanche Hughes, Rt.3, Mt. Gilead									10		10	29
30	White Crest	Miss Carol Dennis, Rt.1, Troy						3	10				13	30
		TOTALS	13,649	174	670	1,513	8,268	160	2,831	1,895	426	61	29,690	

Baptist Collection
Wake Forest College Library
Box 7777, Reynolda Station
Winston-Salem,
N.C.

166 MO
LIBRARY

The MONTGOMERY Baptist Association of North Carolina

1964 MINUTES

MINUTES
of the
MONTGOMERY
Baptist Association
of North Carolina

1964

SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

Meeting With

STAR BAPTIST CHURCH

Thursday, October 15, 1964

HAMER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH

Friday, October 16, 1964

NEXT SESSION

DOVER BAPTIST CHURCH

Thursday, October 14, 1965

EAGLE SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH

Friday, October 15, 1965

Moderator ..... Rev. Winfrid Allison
Clerk ..... Mrs. Marvin E. Williams
Pianist ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Constitution 3-4
Directory of Montgomery Baptist Association 4-5
Committees for the Year 1964 and 1965 5
Messengers to the 1964 Session 5-6

PROGRAM
First Day 6-7
Second Day 7-9
Report of Committee on Nominations 9
The Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc. 10
Baptist Hospital Report 11
Co-operative Program Report 12
Annuity Board 12-13
Report on Christian Literature 13-14
North Carolina Baptist Homes For The Aging 14
Sunday School Report 15
Woman's Missionary Union Report 15
Training Union Report 16
Report on Music 16
Foreign Missions Report 17
Home Missions Report 18
State Missions Report 18
Report on Evangelism 19
Our Beloved Dead 20
Historians Report 20-21
Report of Committee on Resolutions 21
Report of Enrollment Committee 21
Clerk's Report 21
Treasurer's Report 22
Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher 22
Proposed Associational Calendar 22-23
Historical Data 24-25
Statistical Tables 26-34

CONSTITUTION

Article 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

Article 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

Article 3. This Association shall be composed of all active pastors in the Association, all ordained ministers who have reached the age of retirement, all members of all standing committees, and three messengers from each church of 100 members or less, and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred.

Article 4. The messengers from each church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertance the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be receivd without its presentation.

Article 5. The Officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

Article 6. A Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Moderator, to work during the year to have ready nominations for the various officers for the Association when it meets in its annual meeting. The Committee shall contact all nominees before they are recommended to the Association to get their consent that if elected they will serve as elected.

Article 7. It shall be the duties of the Moderator to enforce an observance of the Constitution, preserve order, appoint committees, decide all questions of order, give his opinion of any question under discussion after others have spoken, and to give the casting vote in case of a tie, and to oversee the work during interim. In the event of his absence, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

Article 8. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of the body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session. He shall receive for said services an honorarium of $100.00 per annum.

Article 9. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

Article 10. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Missionary, Pastor and one member from each co-operating church, the church member from each church to be elected by the several churches, who shall co-operate with the State Board and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practicable, in mission work within our bounds. Any sixteen members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. Should the need arise the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations as it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

Article 11. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

Article 12. It is understood that each church in the Association is independent and soverign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

Article 13. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

Article 14. Any church seeking admission to this Association shall be required adopted Covenant and Articles of Faith. Upon a favorable report of this Committee the church shall come under the watchcare of this Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the messengers present, the applying church shall become a permanent member, and the Commiittee released.

Article 15. Any member church failing for two consecutive years to make report by letter or by representation by messenger shall automatically cease to be a member of this Association until reinstated by common consent of this Association in regular or special session.

Article 16. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Thursday and Friday before the third Sunday in October, at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to statewide objects. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers and the associational work in general shall have preference.

Article 17. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

Article 18. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

1964-65

Moderator	Winfrid Allison, Star
Vice-Moderator	Floyd Haywood, Candor
Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Winfrid Allison, Star
Vice-Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Dorothy Harris, Troy
Parliamentarian	Marion Parker, Troy
Historian	L. C. Williams, Star
Director of Music	Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin, Mt. Gilead
Superintendent of Sunday School	Herbert C. Greene, Troy
Director of Training Union	Johnnie Haywood, Mt. Gilead
President of W.M.U.	Mrs. Winfrid Allison, Star
President of Baptist Brotherhood	
Director of Evangelism	W. H. Stogner, Troy
Baptist Literature Representative	Mrs. Edna Smith, Candor

Baptist Hospital Representative ..... C. C. Drye, Eagle Springs
Homes for Aging Representative ..... Herman Greene, Mt. Gilead
Children's Home Representative ..... Kester Williams, Star
Christian Education Representative ..... William Puckett, Jr., Mt. Gilead
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams, Star
Annuity Board Representative ..... Frank Dennis, Mt. Gilead

ASSOCIATIONAL COMMITTEES

1964-65

CONSTITUTION
W. T. Stogner
James Moon

NOMINATIONS
William Puckett
Rankin Haywood
Homer Hunsucker

CALENDAR
Moderator
S. S. Sup't.
T. U. Director
W. M. U. President
Music Director

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
Herman Green
Robert Dennis
Frank Dennis

CREDENTIALS
Cabot Inman
Marion Parker

PROGRAM
Mrs. Dorothy Harris
Host Pastors
Music Director

ENROLLMENT
Mrs. Van Hix
Mrs. Rachel Kellis

RESOLUTIONS
Mrs. Cabot Inman
Mrs. C. C. Drye

PUBLICITY
Lenue James
J. C. Thompson

MESSENGERS

BETHEL—Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Ballard, Mrs. Carrie Jones, Leroy Russell, Mrs. Curtis Ballard.
BISCOE FIRST—Mrs. Van Hix, Mrs. Lloyd Johnson, Rev. W. E. McPeters, Mrs. Annie Stewart.
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL—Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Rush, Mrs. Maggie Hughes, Mrs. W. D. Dennis, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Perry.
CALVARY—Rev. Henry Byles, Mrs. Henry Byles, D. L. Haywood.
CANDOR—Mr. and Mrs. Roger Kellis, Mrs. Lois Simmons.
CENTER—Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Simpson, Mrs. Earl Smith.
COMMUNITY—Jesse Houser, Mrs. Alice Goodwin, Mrs. Joyce Harris.
DOVER—Delma Hunsucker, Lacy Greene, Mrs. Kennie Brewer, Mrs. Lealon Daivs.
EAGLE SPRINGS—Howell Blakely, Mrs. Betty Boroughs, Mrs. Ruth Martin, Mrs. Walter Poley, Rev. and Mrs. C. C. Drye.
ELDORADO—Rev. Herman Greene, Mrs. J. W. Kirk, Herbert Davis, Joel Russell.
EX-WAY—Will Thomas, Virgil Swaringen, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Hudson. Mr. and Mrs. Manse Sasser, Rev. Martin Smith.
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER—Mrs. Woodrow Murdock, Theo McQueen, Miss Ethel Allen.
HAMER CREEK—Raymond Haywood, M. A. Poe, Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin, Mr. and Mrs. E. P. McLendon.
HOLLY MOUNT—Annie Haywood, Beulah Yarboro, J. C. Thompson, Viola Thompson.
LAUREL HILL—Miss Dianne Saunders, Mrs. Nannie Batten, Dossie Munn.
LIBERTY HILL—Shelton Harris, Evelyn Harris, Ila Hunsucker.

LONG HILL—Mrs. Carl Grey, Mrs. Lonnie Royal, Mrs. Frank Dennis.

MOUNT CARMEL—Homer Hunsucker, Peck Morris, Horace Hunsucker.

MOUNT GILEAD FIRST—C. M. Capel, Mrs. T. H. Olive, Mrs. H. J. Scarboro, Mrs. O. R. Scarboro, Mrs. D. C. Haywood.

NEW HOPE—Mr. and Mrs. George Dunn, Tilden Deaton, Bill Sams, Rev. and Mrs. Herman Greene.

PLEASANT GROVE—Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Blue, Mrs. Fred Richardson.

STAR—Kester Williams, Roy Deaton, P. L. Harper, Mrs. Roy Crutchfield.

STONEY FORK—Mrs. Nelson Smith, L. D. Thompson, Mrs. Lonnie Hunsucker.

TROY FIRST—Miss Margaret Wright, Miss Willie Wright, Joseph Dulaney, Mrs. Joseph Dulaney, Mrs. Marion Parker (Assoc. Comm.), Rev. Marion Parker (Pastor).

TROY LOMAX MEMORIAL—Mrs. Mae Overton, Robert Lisenby, Rev. Jimmy Bullins, Mrs. Betty Johnson, Elisha Chapel.

TROY TABERNACLE—Mrs. W. E. Chappell, Miss Alta Britt, Rev. Cabot Inman.

WADEVILLE—Mrs. Max Maynor, Miss Mary Martin, J. T Parnell, Charlie Martin.

WAYSIDE—Mr. and Mrs. Robert Yates, Mrs. Emma McKinnon.

WHITE CREST—Rachael Wilhoit, Jewel Smith, Betty Sue Smith.

PROGRAM

of the

MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Seventy-Sixth Annual Session

STAR BAPTIST CHURCH, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1964

Thursday Morning

Piano Prelude ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

1. Morning Devotions:
   (1) Hymn—132: "All Hail the Power of Jesus Name"
   (2) Scripture and Prayer—Romans 8:28-39 ..... Jack Phillips
2. Miscellaneous Business:
   (1) Report of Program Committee ..... Ray Frankiln
   Motion Made that Program be adopted as printed with any necessary changes to be made as they arise. Motion carried.
3. Words of Welcome By Host Pastor ..... Winfrid Allison
   (1) Introduction of New Pastors ..... Winfrid Allison
   (2) Recognition of Visitors.
   (3) Appointment of Committees.
4. Introduction of Vernon Sparrow, Supt. of Mills Home who spoke on Baptist Children's Home.
   (1) Report of Enrollment Committee ..... Mrs. Earl Smith
   Motion that the Messengers and Pastors constitute Session. Approved.
   (2) Report on Baptist Children's Home ..... Martin Smith
   Motion that the Report be adopted. Adopted.
5. Hymn—412: "Onward Christian Soldiers"
6. Report on North Carolina Baptist Hospital ..... C. C. Drye
   Motion that the Report be adopted. Adopted.

Introduction of Lowell Sodeman, from Baptist Hospital, who spoke to the Report.

7. Introduction of Richard Barnette, from Wake Forest College, who spoke on Christian Education.
   Introduction of Elton Busby, Chaplain of Campbell College, who also spoke on Christian Education.
8. Miscellaneous Business:
   (1) Report of Constitution Committee ..... Frank Dennis
   No changes to be made in the Constitution.
9. Morning Worhip:
   (1) Hymn—283: "The Solid Rock"
   (2) Offering
   (3) Scripture and Prayer: John 19:1-5 ..... W. H. Stogner
   (4) Special Music—"Ten Thousand Angles" ..... Jack Phillips
   (5) Prayer ..... Ray Franklin
   (6) Annual Sermon—"Behold the Man"—John 19:5 ..... Glen Moree
   (7) Hymn—188: "Amazing Grace"
   (8) Benediction and Blessing ..... Steve Mabry

Lunch (Provided by Star Baptist Church)

Thursday Afternoon

Piano Prelude ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

9. Afternoon Devotions:
   (1) Hymn—129: "O for a Thousand Tongues to Sing"
   (2) Scripture and Prayer: Psalm 24 ..... Frank Dennis
10. Report on the Co-operative Program ..... Marion Parker
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    Introduction of O. J. Hagler to speak to the Report.
11. Hymn—269: "Blessed Assurance, Jesus is Mine"
12. Report on Baptist Annuity Board ..... Ray Franklin
    Motion that the Report be adopted. Adopted.
    Introduction of O. J. Hagler who spoke to the Report.
13. Miscellaneous Business:
    (1) Report of Resolutions Committee ..... Mrs. Marion Parker
    (2) Report of Enrollment Committee ..... Mrs. Betty Boroughs
14. Afternoon Worship:
    (1) Hymn—266: "Standing on the Promises"
    (2) Special Music: "In Times Like These" Rev. and Mrs. Ray Franklin
    (3) Doctrinal Sermon—"The Exceeding Riches of His Grace"
    Ephesians 2 ..... Marion Parker
    (4) Benediction ..... William H. Puckett, Jr.

HAMER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1964

Friday Morning

Piano Prelude ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

15. Morning Worship:
    (1) Hymn—355: "Praise Him"
    (2) Scripture and Prayer: 1 Corinthians 12 ..... W. H. Puckett, Jr.
16. Words of Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Ray Franklin
17. Report on Christian Literature ..... Steve Mabry for Mrs. Edna Smith
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    Introduction of Marse Grant of the Biblical Recorder, who spoke to the Report.

18. Introduction of Gordon Maddrey who spoke on North Carolina Baptist Foundations.
19. Hymn—119: "Heavenly Sunlight"
20. Report on Baptist Homes for the Aging ..... Herman W. Greene
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    Introduction of William Poole from the Homes for the Aging, who spoke to the Report.
21. Miscellaneous Business:
    (1) Report of the Enrollment Committee ..... Mrs. Betty Boroughs
    (2) Report of Calendar Committee ..... Winfrid Allison
    Copies of Calendar distributed and approved with the necessary changes to be made as they arise.
    (3) Report of Constitution Committee ..... Frank Dennis
    No changes to be made in the Constitution.
22. Reports on a Well-Rounded Church Program
    (1) Sunday School ..... William H. Puckett, Jr.
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (2) Training Union ..... Winfrid Allison for Homer Hunsucker
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (3) Womans Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Marion Parker for Mrs. Winfrid Allison
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (4) Music Ministry ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
23. Hymn—422: "He Leadeth Me"
24. Missions Report:
    (1) Foreign Missions ..... W. H. Stogner
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (2) Home Missions ..... Cabot Inman
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (3) State Missions ..... Mrs. C. C. Drye
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
25. Memorial Service ..... Robert Dennis for L. C. Williams
    Silent Prayer
29. Miscellaneous Business:
    (1) Report of Historian ..... Robert Dennis for L. C. Williams
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (2) Report of Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Marvin Williams
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (3) Rev. Winfrid Allison, Moderator, asked that some thought be given to the employment of a part-time Missionary for the Association.
27. Morning Worship:
    (1) Hymn—117: "Send the Light"
    (2) Offering
    (3) Special Music: "Surely Goodness and Mercy" ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin and Mrs. Jack Phillips
    (4) Missionary Sermon: "The Three I Am's of Paul" Romans 1:14 ..... James Moon
    (5) Benediction and Blessing ..... Frank Dennis

Lunch (Provided by Hamer Creek Baptist Church)

Friday Afternoon

Piano Prelude ..... Mrs. Ray Franklin

28. Afternoon Worship:
    (1) Hymn—6: "Holy, Holy, Holy"
    (2) Scripture and Prayer: Luke 11:1-12 ..... Marion Parker
29. Miscellaneous Busintss:
    (1) Report of Resolutions Committee ..... Mrs. Marion Parker
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (2) Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher ..... Jack Phillips
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (3) Report of Nominating Committee ..... James Moon
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
    (4) Rev. W. H. Puckett, Jr. made a motion that the Association, through the Moderator, set up a special Committee to investigate the possibility of the services of a part-time Associational Missionary and that this Committee report to the executive committee on it's findings at a date to be decided by the special committee. The Moderator shall determine the size of this Committee.
    After discussion of this Motion and suggestions by Glen Moree and Mrs. Herman Scarborough, it was voted on and passed.
    (5) Marion Parker made a motion to adjourn the Associational Meeting at the end of the Afternoon Worship. Motion Carried.
    (6) Recognition of New Officers and Prayer of Dedication ..... W. Eddie McPeters
30. Report on Evangelism ..... W. Eddie McPeters
    Motion to adopt Report. Adopted.
31. Afternoon Worship:
    (1) Hymn—15: "Jesus Saves"
    (2) Special Music: "How Great Thou Art" ..... Ray Franklin
    (3) Sermon on Evangelism: Exodus 3: "Secret of Effective Service" Cabot Inman
    (4) Hymn—161: "Amazing Grace"
    (5) Benediction and Adjournment ..... Winfrid Allison

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS 1964-65

Moderator ..... Winfrid Allison
Vice-Moderator ..... Floyd Haywood
Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
Vice Clerk-Treasurer ..... Mrs. Dorothy Harris
Parliamentarian ..... Marion Parker
Historian ..... L. C. Williams
Directors of Music ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ray Franklin
Superintendent of Sunday School Work ..... Herbert Greene
Director of Training Union Work ..... Johnnie Haywood
President of Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
President of Baptist Brotherhood .....
Director of Evangelism ..... W. H. Stogner
Baptist Literature Representative ..... Mrs. Edna Smith
Baptist Hospital Representative ..... C. C. Drye
Homes for Aging Representative ..... Herman Greene
Children's Homes Representative ..... Kester Williams
Christian Education Representative ..... William Puckett, Jr.
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams
Annuity Board Representative ..... Frank Dennis

REPORT TO THE ASSOCIATIONS BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES 1964

(Martin Smith)

Helping children and young people to grow and develop toward Christian maturity is one of the greatest privileges in life. It is the purpose of the Children's Homes to develop the highest quality of men and women possible out of boys and girls who are served. Careful attention is given to their needs, both present and future.

Children are accepted as they are when they come to the Homes. In the spirit of Christ, they are recognized for their sacred worth and value. They are provided food, clothing and shelter. But of greater importance than material things is the genuine interest, concern and love given every child by the Christian men and women who work with them. Many children who have known only heartbreak and tragedy learn to love again—learn to trust in themselves, in adults and in God.

A member of this year's senior class expressed her appreciation for the Children's Homes in the following way: "Living at one of the Homes has given me a chance to make something out of myself. I have been afforded the opportunity of getting a good education. Things have been learned and friendships have been formed which will bless my life as long as I live. Best of all I have learned to know, to trust, to follow and to serve Christ as my Saviour. I want North Carolina Baptists to know how very much I appreciate all that they have done for me and for thousands of other boys and girls who have needed a home, love and care."

Applications for the admission of children to the Homes far exceed resources with which to care for them. Areas of unmet need in child care await our attention. Many couples who have a double measure of love to share with homeless and dependent children have a wonderful opportunity of service awaiting them through the foster home program.

Genuine appreciation is expressed by those who direct our child care program for all who have helped to make this ministry possible. Income through the Cooperative Program, through the Thanksgiving Offering and through special gifts are vital to the services which are provided those who need our help. Financial support for the past year has come from the following sources:

Cooperative Program	36 per cent
Thanksgiving Offering	30 per cent
Once-a-Month Offerings	15 per cent
All Other	19 per cent

Most North Carolina Baptist are well acquainted with **Charity and Children,** official publication of the Baptist Children's Homes. This unique newspaper is published each week and goes to more than 55,000 subscribers. Well over half the Baptist churches in the state receive it in bundles for distribution to the members on Sunday. See that your church receives **Charity and Children** so that every family may be better informed about the work of North Carolina Baptists, and particularly the program of child care. The subscription price is sixty cents per year in bundle form.

REPORT ON NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOSPITAL

(C. C. Drye)

The trustees and administration of our Baptist Hospital have expressed their appreciation for the interest and concern our churches have shown in the ministry of the hospital. In behalf of thousands of our people who cannot pay for the skilled care received at our Medical Center, they express their thanks for our Mother's Day gifts which make this service possible.

This is a crucial year in the life of our hospital. It is serving more sick people than ever before in its history. At the same time, the needs continue to grow faster than its capacity to serve. For more than a year there has been an average of above 700 sick people on the waiting list for beds. A number of seriously ill or injured persons have had to be sent from the emergency rooms to other hospitals because no beds were available.

Another difficult problem is that of meeting the cost of caring for those who cannot pay for the service they need. Within our state there are many older people who live on a meager Social Security or Old Age Assistance income, families whose savings and sometimes their ability to earn have been wiped out by long and serious illness, and great numbers who cannot rise above the poverty line. All who come must pay for their medical care in so far as they can, but there are great numbers who simply cannot pay the full cost. Our hospital tries to get all the help it can for these persons from welfare and health agencies, but these agencies do not pay the total cost and many persons are not eligible for such assistance.

The hospital receives a share of our Cooperative Program money, which helps to support the Department of Pastoral Care and provide equipment and facilities required in the work of the hospital; but the Mother's Day Fund provided by our churches is the only means the hospital has of bridging a wide gap between the funds available and the cost of caring for those who cannot pay for their medical service.

Our hospital and medical school are beginning a large development program greatly to increase the capacity of our Medical Center to care for our sick people and to train additional doctors, nurses, and other personnel to serve in our communities, on our mission fields, and wherever these trained persons are so badly needed. The people of the Winston-Salem area have expressed their confidence in our Medical Center by pledging more than seven million dollars to this enlargement program. Our great concern is that, when our hospital has increased its capacity to meet our specialized medical needs, will our churches provide the money to take care of those who need these services but cannot pay for them.

This is a heavy burden on those who are responsibile for the operation of our hospital. We are confident that if our people are informed of the work and the great need, they will provide the necessary means We call upon our pastors and other church leaders to lay this upon the hearts of their members. It is a greatly needed and wonderful ministry to which Jesus gave himself without reserve. We who are His followers must not fail those to whom he would minister through us.

REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

(Marion Parker)

Jesus said, ". . . All power (authority) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world." (Matthew 28:18-20)

The world is so big, and there are so many millions of people in it. How can one Christian or one church reach it all? But our sovereign Lord has commanded! And we dare do no less. Many of us believe that we can best carry out the Great Commission by voluntarily co-operating with other Baptist churches. We believe that together—under God—we can do a better job of "teaching all nations" than by working separately.

By pooling our giving with the thousands of other Baptist churches sharing in our Baptist State Convention and our Southern Baptist Convention, we have a vital part in the support of approximately 2000 preaching missionaries who baptized 58,097 people in 1963; approximately 2000 teaching missionaries serving in 1132 Christian schools with 250,165 pupils attending; nearly 500 healing missionaries in 63 Baptist hospitals and 56 clinics treating last year a total of 770,279 patients; 7,551 homeless children and 1,008 elderly people in 45 orphanages and homes for the aging; and aid over 5000 retired missionaries, pastors, or widows of missionaries and pastors.

For want of a better name for this plan of working with others in carrying out the Great Commission, we call it the Co-operative Program.

ANNUITY BOARD REPORT

(Ray Franklin)

NEW "LIFE BENEFIT PLAN" IS OFFERED TO CHURCH AND DENOMINATIONAL EMPLOYEES

Every pastor, church and denominational employee is eligible for the new group term Life Benefit Plan being offered by the Annuity Board, regardless of whether they are a member of one of the Board's retirement plans. The Board is currently in a campaign to enlist the 3,000 members needed to put the Life Benefit Plan into effect, and hopes to have it in operation by October 1 of this year.

Cost is Low — The new Plan provides low cost life protection to members while in active service, during disability or in actual age retirement. Cost is only 1% of the annual salary basis, with minimum basis of participation set at $4,000 and maximum at $12,000. Minimum payments will be $3.34 a month and maximum payments, $10.00. Car expense, housing and utility allowance, etc., may be added to the cash salary to allow the member to pay on a larger amount. All participation is on even thousands, and the cost remains the same every year unless the member's salary increases and he wants to increase payments accordingly.

Benefits Are Large — The widow or beneficiary of a member 45 or under will receive 2½ times his salary basis of participation in the event of his death. Thus the widow of a man 44 years of age who was paying on a $12,000 salary basis would receive $30,000. If death was accidental her benefit would be twice this, or $60,000. After the member passes 45, benefits are scaled downward by 1/10th of a percent each year as he gets older. At age 65, the member who joined during the first year of eligibility and paid at least 10 years continuously prior to retirement will have a paid up benefit of $1,000, or an amount equal to total contribu-

tions, if less than $1,000. In case of total and presumably permanent disability, the members payments are waived, but his coverage continues.

Applications and information about the Life Benefit Plan may be obtained from the Annuity Board, 511 North Akard, Dallas, Texas, 75201, or from your state annuity secretary, whose address is given below.

MEMBERSHIP IN RETIREMENT PLANS

As of May 1, 1964, there were 16,251, or 50% of the total churches in the Southern Baptist Convention participating in the Annuity Board's retirement program with their pastors. Out of 174 educational institutions, hospitals, children's homes, homes for the aged and other southwide agencies, 118 are enrolled in an Annuity Board plan with their employees Total membership in the Board's retirement plans is approximately 25,000.

BENEFITS PAID

More than $43½ million have been paid in relief and annuity benefits by the Annuity Board since its beginning in 1918. Last year these benefits were more than $3¼ million, and were paid to ministers and denominational workers or their families who were members of a retirement plan, and to those on the relief rolls.

ANNUITY SECRETARY

The Annuity Secretary for North Carolina is Guy Cain. He conducts a program of promotion and education regarding all phases of the Annuity Board's protection ministry. He seeks first to enlist those pastors and church and denominational employees who are not enrolled in a retirement plan with the Board. Secondly, he helps those who are in the plans to know more about the financial provisions they are entitled to, and advises them in seeking additional protection through the Board's supplemental plans.

Rev. Cain's address is: 301 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

(Mrs. Edna Smith)

God's Holy Word commands us to think things that are lovely and things of good report. Again we read, "As a man thinketh in his heart so is he." Since our thoughts and meditations are governed so largely by what we read we can readily see the great importance of Christian Literature. We live in a day of false teaching and propoganda, therefore as a body of Christians it is very important that we do all we can to keep before people that which is good and uplifting.

We believe that Southern Baptist accept and acknowledge the Bible as the greatest of all Christian literature and seek to use it as the basis for all their publications. Our Sunday School Board in Nashville, Tennessee makes available books, quarterlies, tracts and promotional material in wide varieties. We have two Baptist Book Stores in North Carolina where good religious books may be obtained. Our other Baptist agencies also publish literature and periodicals in their field of service such as the Foreign Mission Board, the Home Mission Board, the Brotherhood Commission and the Woman's Missionary Union.

Perhaps one of the oldest and best known publications of our Southern Baptist denomination is the Biblical Recorder. It is now 131 years old and gives as its primary purpose, service, to the Baptist of North Carolina. Realizing the great need of a Christian witness in dealing with the problems of the world our Baptist paper seeks to inform. The Recorder staff gathers, sifts and publishes significant news from as many sources as possible, believing that Baptist cannot properly do until they properly know.

They also seek to interpret. Daily the world becomes more complex and events and personalities become more entangled. Most people face such a flood of information and propoganda from every direction that it is hard to sort out that which is good and important, set them in proper context and understand them. The many years of experience plus the vast resources of full information qualifies our Baptist paper as an interpreter that we might understand the fast moving events.

It is also the sincere wish of the Recorder to have a Godly influence in the homes of the Baptist of North Carolina. As it seeks to encourage and inspire, to interpret and inform our people, may we as a body of Christians give it our support and do what we can to see that it goes into the homes of the members of our Churches along with other Christian literature.

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOMES FOR THE AGING 1964 ASSOCIATIONAL REPORT

(Herman W. Greene)

Our Baptist Homes have just completed their 13th year of operation and are entering into the 14th year with eager anticipation and with much enthusiasm. God has blessed these brief years with an abundance of His love and with the good things of life. Growth has been rapid, the development of facilities amazing, and the need for additional space staggering. We have come from one resident and one building, since March of 1951, to 160 residents and four buildings in 1964. Today there are 170 people waiting for admission. There are hundreds of inquiries during any given year from aging persons who are sick, for whom we cannot care because of lack of bed patient space. We must give an answer to these good people and begin now making plans for a nursing facility that will be large enough to receive some of these who are sick, or invalids, at admission.

The choicest bit of news for 1964 is the development of a fifth Baptist Home, to be located at Yanceyville, North Carolina. We are hoping to begin construction on this new project during this year, and thus, the burden of our hearts will have been relieved, in a measure, by being able to care for 30 additional residents. The home at Yanceyville is the greatest single bequest that has ever been left for us in our ministry. Enough land at Yanceyville and money were given to the Baptist Foundation of North Carolina for us, by the late R. Sterling Graves and his sister, Mrs. Sallie Willie Graves Bradsher, to build and equip the home there. Even so, we will still need to look to our Baptist people for the maintenance of this home and for assistance in supplementing needy residents who will live there through the years.

Today North Carolina Baptist are contributing an average of $90.00 a month on the cost of care of 90% of the residents who live in our four Baptist Homes at Resthaven and the Hayes Home in Winston-Salem, at the Albemarle Home and Hamilton Home. This support comes through the Special Day Offerings, received in the churches on the third Sunday of February each year, through designated gifts from church budgets, and through the homes share in the Co-operative Program. These needy residents could not possibly be with us, nor could they receive the loving care that they do, if it were not for the gifts from our 3400 Baptist Churches. Earnest heed should be given by each church, therefore, towards increasing the amount of Special Day offerings and Designated Gifts to the homes. This should be emphasized especially in view of the fact that there was a 5% decline in gifts to the homes during 1963. We will not have an accounting on gifts for 1964 until September, but we can only hope that there will be a considerable increase.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

(William H. Puckett, Jr.)

Sunday School work in our state and denomination has been rather disturbing to many of our leaders. Their concern has arisen out of the decrease in Sunday school enrollment and attendance. We have also felt the effects of this downward trend in our association. Careful studies have been made and the conclusion reached that one of the chief reasons for the Sunday School decline is our failure in recent years to adequately reach the adults in our communities.

In order to counteract this downward trend in the midst of an abundant harvest and to more effectively reach our adults, plans have been made to use the Sunday School in an Adult Thrust in October and November of 1964. The emphasis of this program is "Sharing Christ's concern for persons." The program has much that is worthy and deserves our full support.

The purpose of Sunday School is to teach the Biblical revelation and to help people in our churches to grow spiritually. Before this can be accomplished, however, the Sunday School must be engaged in outreach and enlistment. Christ has given us the responsibility to reach out for him, to make disciples for him, and to lead them in the understanding and living of the Christian life. It is hoped that this will be the aim and work of the Sunday Schools in this association.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION REPORT

(Mrs. Winfrid Allison)

"O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people," Palm 105:1. This 1964 Watchword expresses the purpose of Woman's Missionary Union. Certainly we have much for which to thank the Lord. Through prayer and offerings W.M.U. seeks to make His deeds known among all people of the world.

The Associational W.M.U. serves as a connecting link between the State and local W.M.U. It promotes fellowship and cooperation between churches within the Association.

The Montgomery Associational W.M.U. held its annual meeting April 9, 1964 at the First Baptist Church in Mt. Gilead. The meeting followed the theme: "Praise, Prayer and Proclamation." During the evening session, Mrs. John Oliver, missionary to Brazil, took us on an informative and challenging trip to her corner of God's harvest field.

Each year the W.M.U. of our Association gives fifty dollar scholarships to two deserving young people who are training for full time Christian work. The 1964 scholarships were given to Mr. Darrell McIntyre and Miss Linda Batten. It is our prayer that this financial gift, backed by prayer, will encourage our young people to be faithful to God's call in their lives.

This year several Woman's Missionary Unions have provided intensive leadership training for their members and their youth leaders. Because of this, the executive committee recommended having a Prayer Retreat to take the place of the usual Leadership Conference. The Prayer Retreat was held September 24th in the chapel of First Baptist Church in Troy. Mrs. J. M. Dismukes, prayer chairman, directed the very inspirational hour.

Woman's Missionary Union continues to serve through the church, stressing missions, giving, and spiritual growth.

TRAINING UNION REPORT

(Homer Hunsucker)

Training Union work in our Association has shown some growth in the past year, but there are still thirteen churches in our Association that have no Training Union. A new training union was organized this year in the Ex-Way Baptist Church under the leadership of the pastor, the Rev. Martin Smith. They got off to a good start with much enthusiasm and a high percentage of attendance.

Every church can and should have a Training Union for a well rounded program of teaching and training as we seek to carry out the Great Commission of our Lord. A pastor has no greater asset to his work and the work of the church than a good, wide-awake Training Union. He knows, for the most part, that he can depend on those who are faithful in the Training Union to back up the church all the way.

We hope that more Unions will be organized in more churches this year, and that existing Unions will find growth in every way. Pastors, give the Training Union its place, hand in hand with the Sunday School, in your church's program.

Churches that do not have a full time program should offer their people something better than T.V. on Sunday nights. A dark church on Sunday night is not a very good witness in any community. Let's light those churches with Training Unions and save our Sunday nights for the Lord and for our own christian growth.

REPORT ON MUSIC

(Mrs. Ray Franklin)

Music has well been called a universal language. Historians agree that music has played an important part in the lives of human beings for over five thousand years. The credit for the development of musical notation must be given to the church.

The church had two main reasons for the interest in music. One was to obtain a "religious atmosphere and the other to train the youth in the scriptures. Our churches today still have the same reasons for music.

Through the singing of hymns our churches are led into the spirit and mood of the service. There are hymns written for every type of service, whether it be a worship service or an evangelistical service. Music is very powerful. It can change a persons mood quite easily. Music can soothe or excite, it can also make us happy or sad.

Our hymns today teach us many truths from the scriptures. They are also an effective way of praise, the bible says in Psalms 147:1 Praise ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises unto our God. Many of our Psalms are used as songs of praise.

William J. Kirkpatrick phrases it like this:

Singing I go along life's road,
Praising the Lord praising the Lord,
Singing I go along life's road,
For Jesus has lifted my load.

Certainly music has a vital part in our worship service, and everyone enjoys good music. We that are christians have something to sing about, our redemption through Jesus Christ.

FOREIGN MISSION REPORT

(W. H. Stogner)

At the meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Memphis in 1948, the Foreign Mission Board set forth the Advance Program which had grown out of much prayer and concern for a world in need.

At that time there were 625 missionaries. There was a conviction that a minimum of 1,750 missionaries should be placed under appointment at the earliest possible moment. The number was later enlarged to 1,800.

Such an undertaking would call for greatly enlarged resources both in personnel and finance. It was realized that more than $20,000,000 annually would be necessary to maintain such a world outreach.

Southern Baptist felt God's leadership and responded with love, prayer, and dedication. Churches, conventions, institutions and other agencies of Baptist life opened their hearts to the call of a world in need. The Baptist Jubilee Advance came into life and made possible progress in every phase of our service for the Lord.

With gratitude to God and with all the glory to His holy name, the Foreign Mission Board is able to report that the year 1963 closed with a total of 1,803 missionaries under appointment for service in 53 countries throughout the world, and that the year was most remarkable in evangelism, church development, leadership training, medical work, and literature preparation.

The year 1963 will be long remembered as a year of great efforts in evangelism. It will also be remembered as a year in which people responded with their lives to the call of the mission task to an unprecedented degree.

Praising God for His blessings, the Foreign Mission Board dedicates itself anew to that which lies ahead. This moment of rejoicing is a time of commitment to a new outreach to a world in need, an outreach that will call for resources in finance and in life far beyond anything yet pledged.

Two main channels of missionary giving, the Cooperative Program and the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering, provide the resources for a world-encircling task. They have grown in parallel lines. If either had failed to grow, advance would have stopped long ago.

No word can properly describe the dedication which the missionaries who cross the world, giving their lives in labors of love on mission fields in foreign lands, bring to this task. Southern Baptist everywhere must bear them up with intercessory prayer at the throne of grace and ask the Lord of the harvest to thrust out more laborers to join them in the fields which are white unto harvest.

HOME MISSIONS REPORT

(Mrs. Cabot Inman)

Giving the Gospel witness to the lost and leading those who have been saved to win others is the God given task of every Church. The Home Missions Board is seeking to strengthen our Churches in this task by loaning money to build new Buildings, giving Pastoral aid to new Churches until they become self supporting, establishing city missions, working with language groups, and in many other ways serving our Lord in the great Commission He has given us.

The Home Mission Board now has 200.0% more Missionaries than in 1948. The Annie Armstrong offering has increased 378.8% in the same period of time. However, as the population is expanding at a rapid pace the needs are mounting as never before. In the United States today 56.4% of our families each own an automobile; 20.4% of our families each own two or more automobiles; 62.1% of our families each own their own home; 89.9% of our families each own their own television set; 14.9% of our families have air conditioned houses, yet during the past year 386,000 homes were broken up by divorce. In a four year period, 1958-1962, our population increased 7% while our crime rate for the same period increased 72%. In spite of all these alarming facts Americans continue to spend more than twice as much for alcoholic beverages as they do for all religious and welfare causes, while more than 68,000,000 have made no profession of faith.

May the Love of Christ constrain us to spend and be spent for Christ in the coming year.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS

(Mrs. C. C. Drye)

The State Mission program reached out into many areas of need. The primary purpose of missions is to win the lost to Christ. A mission is anywhere one or more persons are sent from the local church or churches to preach the gospel. Nearly 2,000 of the 3,500 churches and missions now in North Carolina were established or aided by State Missions. Many of the young churches as well as the older ones will continue to need the help that State Missions offer through teaching, training, student guidance, enlistment, stewardship, evangelism and pastoral support. It is estimated that, at present more than 400 places exist in North Carolina where new churches or missions might be started. The Cooperative Program offerings bring in about one-third of the direct missions budget. The special offering makes possible the assistance toward church lots, missionary pastors and associational missionaries. Population growth offers a pressing challenge for excellerated Baptist mission work in almost every area of North Carolina. Let us remember to give emphasis to the first part of the great Commission on "State Missions Days" in our churches.

EVANGELISTIC REPORT MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

1963-64 Church Year

(W. Eddie McPeters)

The special five-year effort, known as Baptist Jubilee Advance, in evangelism and Missions on the part of the Baptists of North America came to a close at the joint meeting of the groups in Atlantic City, New Jersey, in May, 1964. What was done is now history and we cannot go back to improve or to change the record.

The record of our Association reveals the following additions to the Churches in 1964:

By Baptism 139 By Letter 97 TOTAL 236

The questions arise now, where do we go from here? What shall we do in 1965?

We can and must search our hearts before God to fine His will for us and to experience His empowering as we endeavor to be obedient to His commands. This we need as individual Christians, as Churches and as a Denomination.

Most of us need to take a fresh look at evangelism as it is practiced in our personal lives and in our local church. To do this on the right basis we must first make an earnest effort to see what evangelism is as it is revealed in the New Testament. A good definition of the New Testament picture of evangelism is found in the new **Southern Baptist Handbook On Evangelism** which is as follows:

"Evangelism is the outreach of the Church by confrontation with the gospel of Christ to bring people to a personal faith and commitment to Christ as Saviour and Lord, in order that the committed may become a part of the outreach."

This wonderful experience of Christ confronting the lost through His people will not become a reality in a life or a church merely by accepting and adopting a creed, a statement of doctrine, or a set of rules for conduct. There must be the experience of being "'in Christ" and a perennial vigilance in seeking to be used of Christ in His purpose of redemption. In the light of these and other pressing truths we should keep before us these objectives:

1. To keep all programming and activities aimed at creating a spiritual atmosphere for evangelism in every church.
2. To keep alive a perennial awareness of the urgency of personal witnessing on the part of every Christian.
3. To refine and intensify our revival efforts.
4. To seek to keep the message positive, practical, scriptural and spiritual with unceasing prayer and diligence.
5. To spare nothing in seeing to it that the new and old church members become a part of the outreach.

For practical help in moving toward these objectives consult the **Evangelism Plan Book for 1965** which the Division of Evangelism of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina will mail to all pastors this fall and the Associational Evangelism Workbook which will be released by the Convention Press in the near future.

Our Beloved Dead

BETHEL—Mrs. Minnie Scarboro
BISCOE: FIRST—Mr. Frank Drake, Mrs. T. A. Bostic
CALVARY—Mr. Conley Blake
CANDOR—Mrs. Ada Small
COMMUNITY—Mrs. Annie Britt
EAGLE SPRINGS—Mr. Roy Martin, Mr. Marvin Reynolds
EX-WAY—Mr. Dan Gardner
DOVER—Mr. Edward Hall, Mr. Harwood Callicutt, Mr. George Greene
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER—Mr. Lowell M. McMillan
HAMER CREEK—Mr. W. A. Ingold, Mr. Joe Story, Mrs. Shelba Martin Kelly, Miss Mary Frances Martin, Miss Jennie Mae Beauman, Mrs. Carrie Talbert, Mr. D. A. Russell
HOLLY MOUNT—Mrs. Betty Byrd, Mr. John Blake
LAUREL HILL—Mr. Ollie Hamilton
LIBERTY HILL—Mrs. Hattie Hunsucker
MOUNT CARMEL—Mr. Nathan Hicks
MOUNT GILEAD: FIRST—Mrs. Walter Cooke, Mr. J. E. Dawkins, Mrs. Mary Dan Phillips, Mrs. Ruby Slack, Mr. Tommy Strider
NEW HOPE—Mr. Claude Bowers
PLEASANT GROVE—Mr. C. B. Beaman (Deacon), Mrs. Belle Sedberry
STAR—Mrs. George Lassiter
STONEY FORK—Mr. Oliver Thompson (Deacon)
TROY: FIRST—Miss Mary Howell
WADEVILLE—Mrs. Annie Shields
WHITE CREST—Mr. Harold McKeithan, Mr. J. H. Simmons

HISTORICAL REPORT

(L. C. Williams)

BETHEL—Steve Mabry ordained in April and called by Bethel to serve as Pastor.
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL—Started Building Fund and now have $4,000 in this Fund.
COMMUNITY—Painted the Sunday School rooms, installed a pump and ran water to the Church.
ELDORADO—New Picnic table erected of stone slabs.
EX-WAY—Gave partial support of independent Missionary in Caicos Islands. Training Union established. Fund established to drill well and have water on Church grounds.
HAMER CREEK—Painted the Parsonage outside. Built two rest rooms in Church.

LONG HILL—Built two new wings to Sunday School plant, with folding doors. Installed new pews in Church and put new pump in well.

MOUNT GILEAD: FIRST—Painted parsonage inside and out, also payed off note on property back of Church. W. H. Puckett, Jr. called in May to serve as Pastor.

STONEY FORK—Decorated Sanctuary, added new Sunday School classes and installed ladies' rest room in Church.

WHITE CREST—Drilled well deeper and put new rest rooms in Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

(Mrs. Marion Parker)

Whereas, we the members and guests of Montgomery Baptist Association, met in annual session on Thursday and Friday, October 15 and 16, 1964, have been informed and inspired;

Be it resolved, therefore, that we express our grateful appreciation to the Star and Hamer Creek Churches for their hospitality and bountiful meals; to the program committee for a well-ordered program; to our moderator for the gracious manner in which he has presided over the sessions; and to all others who have worked together in making this year's annual meeting a successful one.

ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

(Mrs. Earle Smith, Chairman)

Thursday, October 15, 1964

Messengers	97
Visitors	49
Pastor	97
Total	163

Friday, October 16, 1964

Messengers	51
Visitors	22
Pastors	15
Total	88

1964 CLERK'S REPORT

(Mrs. Marvin Williams)

	1963	1964
Baptisms	162	139
Total Church Membership	4,891	4,548
Brotherhood	130	135
Sunday School Enrollment	4,043	3,749
Training Union Enrollment	852	792
W.M.U. Enrollment	751	706
Vacation Bible School Enrollment	1,433	1,390
Total Mission Expenditures	$ 29,690	$ 30,526
Total Giving, Local and Mission	$213,980	$215,135

1964 TREASURERS REPORT

Balance October 10, 1963		$ 397.38
Offerings and Deposits (1963-1964)		580.33
Total		977.71
Expenditures:		
Programs (500 copies)	$ 15.45	
Sunday School Enlargement Program	39.20	
Postage	12.35	
Minutes (775 copies)	249.80	
Clerks Honorarium	100.00	
Total		416.80
Balance October 9, 1964		$ 560.91

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE, PREACHER

(Jack Phillips)

TIME—October 14 and 15, 1965
FIRST DAY—Dover Baptist Church
SECOND DAY—Eagle Springs Baptist Church
PREACHER—Rev. Ray Franklin
ALTERNATE PREACHER—Rev. Herman W. Greene

ASSOCIATIONAL CALENDAR

1964-65

November

2 Pastor's Conference
10-12 Baptist State Convention
Greensboro, N. C.
22 Thanksgiving Offering for Childrens Homes
30 "M" Night — ASSOC. TRAINING UNION RALLY

December

7 Pastor's Conference
7-13 W.M.U. Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering.
27 Student Night at Christmas

January

3 Soul Winning Commitment Day
4 Pastor's Conference
4-8 January Bible Study Week
24 Baptist Men's Day
25 ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

February

1 Pastor's Conference
7 Baptist World Alliance Sunday
9 ASSOCIATIONAL CLINIC ON EVANGELISM
14-20 Y.W.A. Focus Week
21 Homes for Aging Sunday

March

1 Pastor's Conference
7-13 W.M.U. Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong Offering
14 Home Missions Day in the Sunday School
14-20 Youth Week
20 ASSOC. TRAINING UNION YOUTH NIGHT

April

5 Pastor's Conference
25 Cooperative Program Day
26 ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

May

3 Pastor's Conference
2-9 Christian Home Week
9 Mother's Day Offering for Hospital
9-15 G.A. Focus Week
31 to June 1 W.M.U. Annual Session, Dallas, Texas
31 to June 1 Pastor's Conference, Dallas, Texas

June

1-4 S.B.C. Annual Meeting, Dallas, Texas
20 Christian Education Day

July

5 Pastor's Conference
19 ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

August

2 Pastor's Conference
8-14 Sunbeam Focus Week

September

6 Pastor's Conference
19 State Missions Day
20-24 Sunday School Preparation Week in the Church
27 ASSOCIATIONAL TRAINING UNION RALLY

October

4 Pastor's Conference
14-15 ANNUAL SESSIONS OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOC.

Historical Data

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2032
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1925	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	3069

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwd. Chap.	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J . C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen, J	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork Forks of Little River	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Marvin Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548

Table A CHURCH AND MEMBERSHIP

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 64

Clerk Mrs. Marvin E. Williams Address Star, North Carolina

Moderator Rev. Winfrid Allison Address Star, North Carolina

	CHURCHES	1 Year Organized	2 Location 1-2-3-4 5-6-7	3 Frequency of preaching services	PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	CHURCH CHARACTERISTICS AND GENERAL INFORMATION															
						4 Baptisms	5 Letters and Other Additions	6 New members (included among those in 4 & 5) Received from non-Baptist churches	7A. Members lost to other denominations	7B. Members lost by death, transfer, etc.	8 Resident Members	9 Nonresident Members	10 Grand Total Present Members	11 Revival Meetings Held	12 Number Tithers	13 Church Have Unified Budget?	14 State Paper in Budget?	15 No. Missions started this year	16 No. Local Missions Operated by Church	17 Pastor's Annual Salary (Whether had a pastor for full year or not)	
1	Bethel	1805	1	3	Steve Mabry, Mt. Gilead					1	17		17		17	No	No			717	1
2	Biscoe: First	1905	3	4	W. E. McPeters, Biscoe	13	6		2	9	231	63	294	2	75	Yes	Yes			5,200	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	1856	1	2	C. C. Jones, Rt. 8, Monroe					4	61	82	143	1	11	No				1,200	3
4	Calvary	1922	1	4		6			1	7	81	37	118	1	10	Yes	No			2,080	4
5	Candor	1922	3	4	Jack Phillips, Candor	4	5			5	90	30	120	2	12	No	No			3,688	5
6	Center	1900	1	4	Avery High, 1107 Wood St., Albemarle	5	1			7	43	102	145	1	9	Yes				1,480	6
7	Community	1933	1	4	Otis Goins, Rt. 2, Ellerbe	2	7	1		7	51	21	72	2	6	No	No			2,078	7
8	Dover	1833	1	4	James T. Moon, Rt.2, Seagrove		1		1	9	321	95	416	2	25	No	No			4,380	8
9	Eagle Springs	1901	2	4	C. C. Drye, Eagle Springs	5	1		1	2	86	32	118	1	9	Yes	No			3,600	9
10	Eldorado	1869	1	4	Herman Greene, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead						40	16	56	2	10					1,920	10
11	Ex-Way	1934	1	4	Martin Smith, Mt. Gilead	4	9		1	9	70	58	128	2	7	No	No			1,610	11
12	Forks of Little River	1760	1	2			2			5	71	17	87	1	30	Yes	Yes			2,100	12
13	Hamer Creek	1864	1	4	Ray Franklin, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	9	4	12		9	253	30	283	2		Yes	No			4,420	13
14	Holly Mount	1872	1	4		10				4	111	29	140	2	3	No	No			1,557	14
15	Laurel Hill	1849	1	4	James Williams (Interim), Troy	9	2	11		2	166	47	239	2	25		No			3,000	15
16	Liberty Hill	1896	1	4	Paul Mason (Supply), Mt. Gilead	12	4			7	87	15	102	2	23	No	No			2,225	16
17	Long Hill	1949	1	4	Frank Dennis, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	7	4			1	69	10	79	2	18	No	No			1,650	17
18	Mount Carmel	1851	1	4	W. H. Stogner, Rt. 1, Troy	9	1			6	190	59	249	2	52	Yes	Yes			3,900	18
19	Mount Gilead: First	1874	3	4	William H. Puckett, Jr. Mt. Gilead	3	6			18	232	36	268		85	Yes	Yes			4,800	19
20	New Hope	1925	1	3	Herman W. Greene, Mt. Gilead	1	2			5	84	30	114	2	5	No	No			1,200	20
21	Pleasant Grove	1888	1	4	Fred Richardson, Rt. 1, Carthage	3	3	6		8	50	11	61	2	15	No	No			1,800	21
22	Star	1888	3	4	Winfrid Allison, Star	9	10			2	170	55	225	2	25	Yes	No			3,800	22
23	Stoney Fork	1898	1	4	Glenn Moree, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead		2	2	2	3	92	38	130	2	22		No			3,900	23
24	Troy: First	1885	4	4	Marion E. Parker, Troy	9	16		1	26	339	63	402	1	145	Yes	Yes		1	5,980	24
25	Lomax Memorial	1956	1	4	Robert L. Dennis, Rt. 1, Troy	7	1		1		50	7	57	1		No	No			240	25
26	Tabernacle	1940	4	4	Cabot Inman, 412 Belle St., Troy	11	2			7	197	19	216	2	37	Yes	No			3,900	26
27	Wadeville	1898	2	4			4	4	7	1	90	20	110	1			No			2,080	27
28	Wayside	1958	1	4	James H. Gerald, Jr., Rockingham	1	4			1	28	10	38	2	3	No	No			780	28
29	White Crest	1911	1	4	Paul Honeycutt, Charlotte Rt. 1 Box 244-E					4	107	14	121	1	10	No	No			821	29
					Totals	139	97	36	17	169	3477	1046	4548	45	689				1	76,106	

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 64

Associational Superintendent Robert Byrd Address Mt. Gilead

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLMENT

	CHURCHES	Sunday School Superintendents and Addresses	40 Cradle Roll	41 Nursery	42 Beginners	43 Primaries	44 Juniors	45 Intermediates	46 Young People, Single	47 Young People, Married	48 Young People, Away	49 Adults (25-34)	50 Adults (35-64)	51 Adults (65-up)	52 Extension Department	53 General Officers	54 Mission Sunday School Enrolment	55 Grand Total Sunday School Enrolment	56 Average Attendance	57 Church V.B.S. Enr.	58 Mission V.B.S. Enr.	59 Total Vacation Bible School Enrolment	60 No. New S. Ss. Organized This Year	61 No. Extension Classes Church Conducts	
1	Bethel	Mrs. J. S. Ballard, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead				4							15					19	12							1
2	Biscoe: First	Joseph Holt, Biscoe		23	16	25	25	21	14			42	53		17	4		228	146	104		104				2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Ben L. Perry, Rt. 1, Candor		3	8	6	7		6			22	24					76	57	38		38				3
4	Calvary	Branson Haywood, Mt. Gilead				8	6	6	8			14	16	24				82	67							4
5	Candor	James Rushing, Candor			9	13	13	9	16			14	14	18		3		106	88	160		160				5
6	Center	Paul Branson, Box 133, Candor				7	6	2	6				16	11	5			53	34						1	6
7	Community	David Lewis, Box 275, Biscoe		4	5	11	11	4	5	13		19	10	3				85	75							7
8	Dover	Kennie Brewer, Rt. 2, Seagrove		19	20	25	25	43	35	45		40	68					320	267	126		126				8
9	Eagle Springs	H. R. Blakely, Rt. 1, Biscoe		6	7	12	16	6	13	12	1		24	4		2		103	70	59		59				9
10	Eldorado	Leroy Cranford, Rt. 5, High Point			5	4	6	7	13				32				10	77	41	38		38				10
11	Ex-Wey	Wilbur Airington, 806 Jones Franklin Rd. Raleigh, N. C.			10	7	15	12	15			35						92	80							11
12	Forks of Little River	Theo McQueen, Troy		2	3	3	10	14				5	23	9		4		73	49	51		51				12
13	Hamer Creek	Carl Lee Harris, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead		12	9	12	24	25	17	12	12	30	35			3		191	110	70		70				13
14	Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead			8	8	12	10			10	16	17					81		74		74				14
15	Laurel Hill	G. B. King, Biscoe			10	23	17	15	23			32	44					142	93	63		63				15
16	Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			9	4	5	5	17			24						64	48	42		42				16
17	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, Rt. 1, Candor		3	14	2	17	20	10	4	1	65		5				141	107							17
18	Mount Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, Troy		14	18	14	25	23	15	33	2	33	20					197	123	78		78				18
19	Mount Gilead: First	R. W. Robinson, Box 42, Mt. Gilead		29	9	15	27	32	11			10	88		18	5		244	146	67		67				19
20	New Hope	Newton Owens, Rt. 2, Seagrove		3	22	8	12	14		14			35			2		115	91	40		40				20
21	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Box 322, Troy			11	6	13	14	9			27	19			2		99	61	61		61				21
22	Star	L. C. Williams, Star, N. C.	6	5	6	32	34	23	11			37	15			14		183	110	92		92				22
23	Stoney Fork	Lee Chappell, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	7		10	10	15	15	20			23	15			3		128	82	54		54				23
24	Troy: First	J. M. Dismukes, Rt. 1, Troy	2	25	14	29	34	43	46			49	76	49	15	8		390	210	85		85				24
25	Lomax Memorial	Elisha Chaple, Troy			8	10	15	21					20					74	50							25
26	Tabernacle	Clem Morris, 633 Dennis St., Troy		10	11	16	21	33	15	14		23	47					190	124	88		88				26
27	Wadeville	J. T. Parrell, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		8	5	10	12	7	6			24	23		2	2		99	80							27
28	Wayside	Luke McKinnon, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		2		5	6			4			12			9		38	18							28
29	White Crest	Junior Smith, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			5		8	12	6			5	20			3		59	32							29
		Totals	15	168	252	329	437	436	337	151	26	589	781	123	57	64	10	3749	2471	1390		1390		1		

Table C TRAINING UNION

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1964

Associational Director Homer Hunsucker Address Troy, North Carolina

	CHURCHES	TRAINING UNION DIRECTORS AND ADDRESSES	TRAINING UNION ENROLMENT																
			62 Nursery	63 Beginners	64 Primaries	65 Juniors	66 Intermediates	67 Young People, Single	68 Young People, Married	69 Adults (25-34)	70 Adults (35-64)	71 Adults (65-over)	72 General Officers	73 Mission Enrolment	74 Grand Total Training Union Enrolment	75 Average Attendance	76 No. Unions Using Alternate Adult Organization Plan	
1	Bethel																	1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Ann McPeters, Biscoe		7	10	8	20	5			17		2		69	34	1	2
3	Blackwood Chapel																	3
4	Calvary																	4
5	Candor																	5
6	Center																	6
7	Community																	7
8	Dover																	8
9	Eagle Springs																	9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. R. M. Owen, Rt. 1, Troy	1	4			12				19	2			38	30	1	10
11	Ex-Way	Mrs. Rachael Hudson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		8		10	12	10	10						42	30		11
12	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Lee Turner, Troy			3	5	14			8	7		2		39	23		12
13	Hamer Creek	Horace Lefler, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead		4	7	10	13				27		3		64	35		13
14	Holly Mount																	14
15	Laurel Hill	A. L. Parnell, Troy			9	9	8	8			12		4		50	35		15
16	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Box 712, Troy		6		4		7		17					34	27		16
17	Long Hill																	17
18	Mount Carmel	Joseph McIntyre, Troy		5	7	18	12	13	17	25					97	53		18
19	Mount Gilead: First	Lawrence Ingold, Box 13, Mt. Gilead		3	6	19	11			25			3		67	45		19
20	New Hope																	20
21	Pleasant Grove	James Johnson, Box 322, Troy		4		8		4		10		6	2		34	26		21
22	Star	Kester Williams, Star		5	6	11	15			4	6	1	2		50	41	1	22
23	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Pearl Thompson, Route 2, Mt. Gilead		4	4	7	12	8			20		1		56	32		23
24	Troy: First	Loyd Wood, Box 417, Troy	4		15	17	24	15			22		3		100	42		24
25	Lomax Memorial																	25
26	Tabernacle	Reginald Russell, Troy				15	9				28				52	40		26
27	Wadeville																	27
28	Wayside																	28
29	White Crest																	29
		Totals	5	50	67	141	162	70	27	89	158	9	22		792	493	3	

Table D MUSIC MINISTRY

Association Montgomery State North Carolina
For Year Ending (Month) September 19 64
Assoc. Music Director Mr. & Mrs. Ray Franklin Address Mount Gilead, N. C.

	CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTOR AND ADDRESSES	77 Beginners	78 Primaries	79 Juniors	80 Intermediates	81 Young People	82 Adults	83 Special groups (ensembles, men's chorus, quartets, etc.)	84 General Officers	85 Mission Enrolment	86 Total Enrolment	87 Average Attendance	88 Church Have Elected Music Director? (Yes or no)	89 Hymnal used in Church Auditorium	90 Church Observe "Music Expension Week" (Yes or no)	
1	Bethel																1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Frances Baldwin, Biscoe		17	13	8		21				59	40	Yes	Baptist	No	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Vertie Hall, Rt. 1, Candor												Yes	Broadman	No	3
4	Calvary	David Kime, Mt. Gilead													Broadman		4
5	Candor	Earl Chisholm, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs												Yes	Other	No	5
6	Center														Broadman		6
7	Community	Gene Britt, Rt. 1, Biscoe												Yes	Other	No	7
8	Dover	Delma Hunsucker, Rt. 1, Star												Yes	Other	No	8
9	Eagle Springs	Leon Cooke, Eagle Springs															9
10	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Rt. 2, New London												No	Broadman	No	10
11	Ex-Way	Kenneth Whitley, Rt. 1, Gold Hill												Yes	Broadman	No	11
12	Forks of Little River	Harrison Warner, Mt. Gilead				2	2	8				12	10	Yes	Broadman	No	12
13	Hamer Creek	Tom Russell, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead			5	6	2	15				28	15				13
14	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead												Yes	Other	No	14
15	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Troy				25						25	20	Yes	Baptist	No	15
16	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Troy Wanda Thompson, Mt. Gilead				1	3	14	1			18	15	Yes	Broadman	No	16
17	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, Rt. 1, Candor												No	Other	No	17
18	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Rt. 1, Troy					6	20	3			29	20	Yes	Broadman	No	18
19	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. J. B. Greene, Box 188, Mt. Gilead						15		1		16	12	Yes	Baptist	No	19
20	New Hope	Calvin Davis, Rt. 2, Seagrove															20
21	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Fred Richardson, Rt. 1, Carthage												Yes	Other	No	21
22	Star	Winfrid Allison, Star			12		3	12				27	15	Yes	Baptist	No	22
23	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Maggie Thomas, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead						20				20	10	Yes	Broadman	No	23
24	Troy: First													Yes	Baptist	No	24
25	Lomax Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Troy												Yes	Baptist	No	25
26	Tabernacle	Mrs. Cebot Inman, Box 268, Troy			16			24	5			45	30	Yes	Baptist	No	26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead															27
28	Wayside	James H. Gerald, Jr., Rockingham												Yes	Other	No	28
29	White Crest	Louis Morris, Rt. 1, Albemarle												Yes	Other	No	29
		Totals		17	46	42	16	149	9	1		279	187				

Table E BROTHERHOOD WORK

Association Montgomery State N. C.
For Year Ending (Month) September 1964
Associational Brotherhood President W. Eddie McPeters Address Biscoe, N. C.

	CHURCHES	Presidents of Men's Brotherhoods and Addresses	Chrm. R. A. Committee and Addresses	32A No. Crusader Chapters	32B Crusaders (9-11 yrs.) Enrolment	33A No. Pioneer Chapters	33B Pioneers (12-14 yrs.) Enrolment	34A No. Ambassador Chapters	34B Ambassadors (15-17 yrs.) Enrolment	35C Total RA Enrolment	36B Young Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	37B Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	38C Total Men	39C Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel														1
2	Biscoe: First	William T. Davis, Biscoe		1	15	1	13			28		15	15	43	2
3	Blackwood Chapel														3
4	Calvary														4
5	Candor														5
6	Center														6
7	Community														7
8	Dover														8
9	Eagle Springs														9
10	Eldorado														10
11	Ex-Way														11
12	Forks of Little River														12
13	Hamer Creek	Oliver Tedder, Rt.2, Mt. Gilead	Carl Lee Harris, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	1	1	1	5	1	4	10	2	10	12	22	13
14	Holly Mount														14
15	Laurel Hill														15
16	Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker,Rt.2, Mt. Gilead	Jesse Dennis, Troy									12	12	12	16
17	Long Hill														17
18	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Rt. 1, Troy	Dexter Gibson, Rt. 1, Troy			1	7			7				7	18
19	Mount Gilead: First	Geo. Haywood, Box 124, Mt. Gilead	Howard James, Box 56, Mt. Gilead	1	1	1	5	1	3	9		26	26	35	19
20	New Hope														20
21	Pleasant Grove														21
22	Star		Roy Deaton, Rt. 1, Star	1	10	1	6			16				16	22
23	Stoney Fork														23
24	Troy: First														24
25	Lomax Memorial														25
26	Tabernacle														26
27	Wadeville														27
28	Wayside														28
29	White Crest														29
			Totals	4	27	5	36	2	7	70	2	63	65	135	

Table F WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 64

Associational President Mrs. Jerry Niswonger Address Star, N. C.

	CHURCHES	WMU Presidents and Addresses	91 WMS Organizations	92 Ungraded YWA Organizations	93 Career Girls' YWA Organizations	94 High School YWA Organizations	95 Ungraded GA Organizations	96 Intermediate GA Organizations	97 Junior GA Organizations	98 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Organizations	99 Primary Sunbeam Band Organizations	100 Beginner Sunbeam Band Organizations	101 Sunbeam Nursery Organizations	102 Grand Total Organizations	103 WMS Enrolment	104 Ungraded YWA Enrolment	105 Career Girls' YWA Enrolment	106 High School YWA Enrolment	107 Ungraded GA Enrolment	108 Intermediate GA Enrolment	109 Junior GA Enrolment	110 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Enrolment	111 Primary Sunbeam Band Enrolment	112 Beginner Sunbeam Band Enrolment	113 Sunbeam Nursery Enrolment	114 Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel																										1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Van Hix, Biscoe	1					1	1	1				4	25					6	9	5				45	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Nola Harris, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	1											1	13											13	3
4	Calvary																										4
5	Candor	Mrs. Lois Simmons, Candor	1							1				2	9							15				24	5
6	Center																										6
7	Community																										7
8	Dover																										8
9	Eagle Springs	Mrs. Edith Martin, Eagle Springs	1						1			1		3	10						14			9		33	9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. Virgie Cobb, Rt. 2, New London	1																							15	10
11	Ex-Way																										11
12	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy	1				1			1				3	8				10			4				22	12
13	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Pauline Harris, Rt.1, Mt. Gilead	1					1	1				1	4	18					6	8				9	41	13
14	Holly Mount																										14
15	Laurel Hill	Elaine Burgess, Troy	1				1			1				3	24				6			8				38	15
16	Liberty Hill	Dorothy S. Harris, Box 461, Troy	1								1	1		3	14								5	6		25	16
17	Long Hill																										17
18	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Sherrill Williams, Rt. 1, Troy	1	1				1	1	1				5	38	9				8	8	10				73	18
19	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. Pentriss Allen, Box 182 Mt. Gilead	1					1	1		1	1	1	6	52						13		24	8	6	112	19
20	New Hope																										20
21	Pleasant Grove																										21
22	Star	Mrs. Betty Cox, Star	1				1			1				3	31				14			14				59	22
23	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Glenn Moree, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1				1			1				3	21				8			5				34	23
24	Troy: First	Mrs. O. B. Deaton, Troy	1	1				1	1		1	1		6	70	6				10	9		10	10		116	24
25	Lomax Memorial																										25
26	Tabernacle	Mrs. Cabot Inman, Box 268, Troy	1						1					2	15						14					29	26
27	Wadeville		1				1			1				3	14				5			8				27	27
28	Wayside																										28
29	White Crest																										29
		Totals	16	2			5	5	7	8	3	4	2	51	362	15			43	39	75	69	39	33	15	706	

Table G BUILDING–CHURCH LIBRARY–GOALS FOR COMING YEAR–SPECIAL INFORMATION

Association Montgomery State North Carolina

For Year Ending (Month) September 1964

	CHURCHES	CHAIRMAN OF DEACONS	18 Value of Pastor's Home	19 Value of Church Property Including Pastor's Home	20 Money Spent on New Construction, Property, Material, and Equipment, Church	21 Money Spent on New Construction, Property, Material, and Equipment, Operated by Church for Missions	22 Total Church Debt at End of Year	23 Does Church Have Library?	24 No. Books in Church Library	25 No. Film Strip Projectors in Library	26 No. Motion Picture Projectors in Library	27 Cooperative Program, % of Total Budget	28 Association Mission Goal Coming Year, % of Total Budget	29 No. Individuals Ordained for the Gospel Ministry During Past Year	30 Church Participating In Annuity Board Protection Plan?	31 Does Church Have Recreation Committee?	
1	Bethel			1,000				No								No	1
2	Biscoe: First	D. C. Deaton, Jr., Biscoe	12,000	57,500	5,184			Yes	80	1	1	10		1	Yes	No	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Ben L. Perry, Rt. 1, Candor	13,500	24,000	104	1,923		No							No	No	3
4	Calvary	Branson Haywood, Mt. Gilead	10,000	30,000				No								No	4
5	Candor	A. S. McLendon, Biscoe		31,500				No							No	No	5
6	Center	Arlie Thomas, Rt. 1, Jackson Springs		5,000	176		688	No				5					6
7	Community	Paul Harris, Rt. 1, Candor		12,000	318		160	No								No	7
8	Dover	Roscoe F. Hogan, Rt. 1, Star	19,000	44,000	11,185		6,597	Yes							No	No	8
9	Eagle Springs			51,500				Yes	72						Yes	No	9
10	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Rt. 2, New London		20,000	339			No								No	10
11	Ex-Way	Wilbur Airington, Raleigh, N. C. 606 Jones Franklin Rd.		15,000	1,213										No	No	11
12	Forks of Little River	Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy		32,000				Yes	100			13.3			Yes	No	12
13	Hamer Creek	Floyd Williamson, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	10,000	20,000	2,559			No				10			No	Yes	13
14	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		15,000				No							No	No	14
15	Laurel Hill	Lonnie Saunders, Rt. 1, Candor		16,000				No				3			Yes	No	15
16	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Box 712, Troy		20,000				No						1	Yes	No	16
17	Long Hill	Paul Hancock, Troy		17,000	2,065			No							No	No	17
18	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Rt. 1, Troy	15,000	35,000			402	No				10			Yes	No	18
19	Mount Gilead: First	Howard James, Box 56, Mt. Gilead	20,000	75,000				No		1	1	14.3	1		Yes	No	19
20	New Hope	Martin Davis, Seagrove		12,000	236			No							No	No	20
21	Pleasant Grove	Elwood Saunders, Rt. 1, Candor		15,000				No							No	No	21
22	Star	Paul Thompson, Star	10,000	65,000				No		1	1				Yes	No	22
23	Stoney Fork	Jesse Thompson, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	12,340	23,700	4,000			No				4			Yes	No	23
24	Troy: First		8,000	329,756				Yes	654	1	1	10			Yes	No	24
25	Lomax Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Troy		4,500	75		200	No							No	No	25
26	Tabernacle	Lloyd Green, Troy	11,000	38,500				Yes	68			5			No	No	26
27	Wadeville	Alvin Frix, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		50,000				No					10				27
28	Wayside	Luke McKinnon, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		4,000				No							No	No	28
29	White Crest	Louis Morris, Rt. 1, Albemarle		24,000	1,000		710	No							No	No	29
		Totals	140,840	1087956	28,154	1,923	8,757		974					2			

Table II. TOTAL RECEIPTS AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 19 64

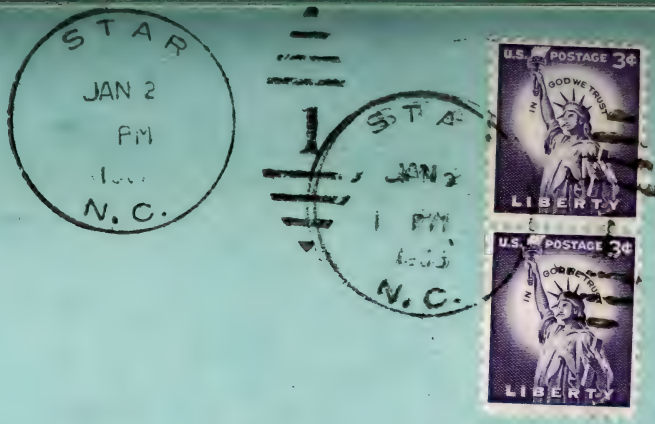
Associational Treasurer Mrs. Marvin Williams Address Star, N. C.

	CHURCHES	TREASURERS AND ADDRESSES	147 Total Receipts for All Purposes	148 Pastor's Salary	149 Other Church Staff Salaries	150 Expenditures on Local Missions Operated by Church	151 All Other Local Expenditures	152 Grand Total Local Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Mrs. Carrie Jones, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1,719	717			153	870	1
2	Biscoe: First	Miss Dorothy Spivey, Biscoe	20,226	5,707	494		9,989	16,190	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Jim Smith, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	5,982	1,200			4,657	5,857	3
4	Calvary	Claude Blake, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	4,791	1,658			1,653	3,311	4
5	Candor	Freddie Small, Rt. 1, Biscoe	7,243	3,688	172	138	2,155	6,153	5
6	Center	Johnny Simpson, Candor	3,205	1,480	120		1,546	3,146	6
7	Community	David Lewis, Box 275, Biscoe	3,441	1,800			999	2,799	7
8	Dover	R. F. Hogan, Rt. 1, Star	18,433	4,380	25		4,225	8,630	8
9	Eagle Springs	John B. Cagle, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs	6,399	3,600			2,918	6,518	9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. J. W. Kirk, Rt. 1, Troy	3,553	1,920			1,362	3,282	10
11	Ex-Way	Mrs. Rachael Hudson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	3,042	1,610			1,840	3,450	11
12	Forks of Little River	Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy	6,425	2,025			2,640	4,665	12
13	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Peggy H. Dunn, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	11,257	4,420	300		4,283	9,003	13
14	Holly Mount	Fulton Cagle, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	3,545	1,557			1,115	2,672	14
15	Laurel Hill	Aldena Hannah, Troy	8,941	3,000		292	1,526	4,818	15
16	Liberty Hill	Dorothy S. Harris, Box 461, Troy	6,168	2,225			3,269	5,494	16
17	Long Hill	Charles Lassiter, Box 7, Star	3,884	1,650			2,648	4,298	17
18	Mount Carmel	Carl Morris, Rt. 1, Troy	9,175	3,900	372		4,227	8,499	18
19	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. Cliff Edwards, Box 305, Mt. Gilead	22,179	3,150			9,720	12,870	19
20	New Hope	Mrs. Colon Lamonds, Star	2,755	1,200	300		779	2,279	20
21	Pleasant Grove	Ruth Johnson, Box 322, Troy	4,289	1,800	201	175	1,950	4,126	21
22	Star	Kester O. Williams, Star	11,590	3,873	350		6,645	10,869	22
23	Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson, E. 2nd St., Mt. Gilead	7,050	3,900	400		2,409	6,709	23
24	Troy: First	Loyd Wood, Box 417, Troy	41,920	5,980	1,560		27,664	35,204	24
25	Lomax Memorial	Miss Thelma Morgan, Norwood	574	240			236	476	25
26	Tabernacle	Mrs. Swain Reynolds, Box 104, Troy	8,037	3,900	240		3,136	7,276	26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Doyle Ballard, Mt. Gilead	3,140	1,370	180		940	2,490	27
28	Wayside	Arthur Lee Smith, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	1,029	780			396	1,176	28
29	White Crest	Betty Sue Smith, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1,605	821			658	1,479	29
		Totals	231,597	73,551	4,714	605	105,738	184,609	

Table I MISSION EXPENDITURES

Association Montgomery State N. C.
For Year Ending (Month) September 19 64
Associational Missionary None Address

	CHURCHES	CLERKS OF CHURCHES AND ADDRESSES	153 Cooperative Program	154 Associational Missions	155 Designated: State Missions	156 Designated: Home Mission Board	157 Designated: Foreign Mission Board	158 Designated Christian Education, Schools	159 Designated Children's Homes	160 Designated Hospitals	161 Designated: Homes for Aged	162 Other designated objects (Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.)	163 Total Mission Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Leroy Russell, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	$ 200		15				285	25	15		540	1
2	Biscoe: First	Jerrold Kellis, Candor	1,600		105	153	4,466		170		84	25	6,603	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Ben Perry, Rt. 1, Candor			5	13	70		37				125	3
4	Calvary	Fred Harris, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	85			10	50		50	50	15		260	4
5	Candor	Mrs. Earl Chisholm, Rt. 1, Eagle Spgs		12	50	9	65	26	122	125	65		474	5
6	Center	Loy Pranson, Box 133, Candor	81						34	31	20		166	6
7	Community	Virginia Lynthacum, Rt. 1, Candor							60	64			124	7
8	Dover	Charles Kennedy, Rt. 1, Star					535		218	414	50	198	1,415	8
9	Eagle Springs	James Hinson, Rt. 1, Candor			28	97	201		206			52	584	9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. Joel Russell, Rt. 1, Troy	76		14	12	28	11	83	47			271	10
11	Ex-Way	Miss Patsy Broome, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead							35				35	11
12	Forks of Little River	Eugene Singleton, Rt. 2, Troy	738			171	218		45	70			1,313	12
13	Hamer Creek	Miss Emma Dunn, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	1,007			9	227		22	150			1,413	13
14	Holly Mount	Mary Ann Blake, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead					140	40	150	150	40		520	14
15	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Box 267, Troy	170		126		201		323	206	140		1,167	15
16	Liberty Hill	Cecil Smith, Box 141, Troy	407		43	118	267		50	15		10	910	16
17	Long Hill	Ruby Dennis, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead			10	10	10		20	25	20		95	17
18	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Sherrill Williams, Rt. 1, Troy	400	35	34	81	150		53	46	13		812	18
19	Mount Gilead:	Lewis Ingold, Box 374, Mt. Gilead	3,200		28	268	993	5	105	58	15	25	4,697	19
20	New Hope	Rozell Washburn, Rt. 1, Star							123	100			223	20
21	Pleasant Grove	C. C. Blue, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead					80		143	74	26		323	21
22	Star	Thurston Lassiter, Star	618		46	103	212		100	132	47		1,640	22
23	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Ellen Thompson, E. 2nd St. Mt. Gilead	300	110	10	58	53			50			581	23
24	Troy: First	Lenue T. James, Troy	3,867	20	103	124	522	5	336	183			5,160	24
25	Lomax Memorial	Mrs. Mae Overton, Troy								12			12	25
26	Tabernacle	Mrs. Reginald Russell, Troy	210						42	64	28		344	26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead	420	7	47			25	55	21			650	27
28	Wayside	Mrs. Argie Gerald, Jr., Rockingham						12	15	7			34	28
29	White Crest	Rachael Wilhoit, Rt. 1, Troy						8	11	11	5		35	29
		Totals	13,379	184	735	1,236	8,488	132	2,893	2,130	583	310	30,526	



Baptist Collection
Wake Forest College Library
Box 7777, Reynolda Station
Winston Salem,
N. C.

The

MONTGOMERY

Baptist Association

of North Carolina

1965 MINUTES

MINUTES
of the
MONTGOMERY
Baptist Association
of North Carolina

1965

SEVENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

Meeting With

DOVER BAPTIST CHURCH

Thursday, October 14, 1965

EAGLE SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH

Friday, October 15, 1965

NEXT SESSION

TROY FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

Thursday, October 13, 1966

CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH

Friday, October 14, 1966

Moderator ..... Rev. Winfrid Allison
Clerk ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
Pianist ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Constitution 3-4

Directory of Montgomery Baptist Association 4-5

Committees for the Year 1965 and 1966 5

Messengers to the 1965 Session 5-6

PROGRAM

First Day 6-7

Second Day 8-9

Report of Committee on Nominations 9

The Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc. 9-10

Baptist Hospital Report 10

Co-operative Program Report 11

Annuity Board 11-12

Report on Christian Literature 12-13

North Carolina Baptist Homes For The Aging 13

Sunday School Report 13-14

Women's Missionary Union Report 14-15

Foreign Missions Report 15-16

Home Missions Report 16

State Missions Report 17

Report On Evangelism 17

Report on Christian Education 18-19

Baptist Foundation Report 19-20

Our Beloved Dead 20

Historians Report 21

Report of Committee on Resolutions 21

Report of Enrollment Committee 22

Clerk's Report 22

Treasurer's Report 22

Report of Committee on Time, Place, Preacher 22

Proposed Associational Calendar 23-24

Historical Data 25-26

Statistical Tables 27-35

CONSTITUTION

Article 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

Article 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

Article 3. This Association shall be composed of all active pastors in the Association, all ordained ministers who have reached the age of retirement, all members of all standing committees, and three messengers from each church of 100 members or less, and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred.

Article 4. The messengers from each church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertance the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be receivd without its presentation.

Article 5. The Officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

Article 6. A Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Moderator, to work during the year to have ready nominations for the various officers for the Association when it meets in its annual meeting. The Committee shall contact all nominees before they are recommended to the Association to get their consent that if elected they will serve as elected.

Article 7. It shall be the duties of the Moderator to enforce an observance of the Constitution, preserve order, appoint committees, decide all questions of order, give his opinion of any question under discussion after others have spoken, and to give the casting vote in case of a tie, and to oversee the work during interim. In the event of his absence, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

Article 8. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of the body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session. He shall receive for said services an honorarium of $100.00 per annum.

Article 9. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

Article 10. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Missionary, Pastor and one member from each co-operating church, the church member from each church to be elected by the several churches, who shall co-operate with the State Board and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practicable, in mission work within our bounds. Any sixteen members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. Should the need arise the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations as it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

Article 11. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

Article 12. It is understood that each church in the Association is independent and soverign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

Article 13. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

Article 14. Any church seeking admission to this Association shall be required adopted Covenant and Articles of Faith. Upon a favorable report of this Committee the church shall come under the watchcare of this Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the messengers present, the applying church shall become a permanent member, and the Commiittee released.

Article 15. Any member church failing for two consecutive years to make report by letter or by representation by messenger shall automatically cease to be a member of this Association until reinstated by common consent of this Association in regular or special session.

Article 16. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Thursday and Friday before the third Sunday in October, at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to statewide objects. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers and the associational work in general shall have preference.

Article 17. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

Article 18. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

1965-66

Moderator	Marion Parker, Troy
Vice-Moderator	W. Eddie McPeters, Biscoe
Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Winfrid Allison, Star
Vice Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Dorothy Harris, Troy
Parliamentarian	C. C. Drye, Eagle Springs
Historian	L. C. Williams, Star
Director of Music	Winfrid Allison, Star
Superintendent of Sunday School	Herbert Green, Troy
Director of Training Union	James Johnson, Troy
W.M.U. President	Mrs. Herman Scarborough, Mt. Gilead
Brotherhood President	J. B. Greene, Mt. Gilead
Director of Evangelism	H. D. Harris, Troy
Baptist Literature Representative	Eugene Land, Mt. Gilead

Baptist Hospital Representative ..... W. H. Stogner, Troy
Homes For Aging Representative ..... Glen Moree, Mt. Gilead
Children's Home Representative ..... C. C. Jones, Monroe
Christian Education Representative ..... Homer Hunsucker, Troy
Chairman of Memorials ..... L. C. Williams, Star
Annuity Board Representative ..... William H. Puckett, Jr., Mt. Gilead

COMMITTEES FOR 1966

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
- William Puckett, Jr.
- Raymond Haywood
- J. M. Dismukes

CONSTITUTION
- Rev. P. M. Hutchinson
- H. D. Harris

NOMINATIONS
- W. Eddie McPeters
- Clayton Harris
- James Williams

CALENDAR
- Moderator
- S. S. Sup't.
- T. U. Director
- WMU President
- Music Director

CREDENTIALS
- Herman Greene
- Glen Moree
- J. C. Thompson

PROGRAM
- W. H. Stogner
- Host Pastors
- Music Director

ENROLLMENT
- Mrs. C. C. Drye
- Mrs. Lois Simmons

PUBLICITY
- Lenue James

RESOLUTIONS
- Mrs. M. A. Powers
- Mrs. Johnny Simpson

MESSENGERS

BETHEL—Mrs. Carrie Jones; Leroy Russell; Steve Mabry
BISCOE FIRST—Van B. Hix; Mrs. Van B. Hix; Mrs. Carleen Kennedy; Mrs. Annie Stewart
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL—Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rush; Mr. and Mrs. Mark Perry; Mrs. Anna Dennis. Alternates: Mrs. Sankey Blake; W. M. Rush; Ben Perry
CALVARY—Rev. and Mrs. James Williams; Rev. Henry Byles; Mrs. Elmer Robinson. Alternates: Alex Parsons; Mrs. Jessie Robinson; Mrs. Joan Kime; Mrs. Frank Smith
CANDOR—Mrs. Rachel Kellis; Floyd Haywood; James Rushing; W. D. Haywood
CENTER—Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Simpson; Mrs. Earl Smith; Rev. Avery High
COMMUNITY—Rev. and Mrs. Otis Goins; Ruth Green. Alternates: Joyce Harris; Mamie Lewis; Mrs. Alice Goodwin
DOVER—
EAGLE SPRINGS—Howell Blakely; Mrs. C. C. Drye; Mrs. Ruth Martin. Alternates: Mrs. Bill Poley; Mrs. Roger Martin; Mrs. Betty Boroughs
ELDORADO—Rev. and Mrs. Herman Green; Herbert Davis; Mrs. J. W. Kirk
EXWAY—Rev. and Mrs. Maness Sasser; Rev. and Mrs. Martin Smith
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER—Theo McQueen; Henry Allen; Mrs. Woodrow Murdock. Alternates: Miss Ethel Allen; Mr. and Mrs. Gayle Campbell

HAMER CREEK—Rev. Eugene Land; Mrs. Frances Maske; Mrs. Betty McRae; Mrs. Jim Dunn; George Thomas; Mr. and Mrs. Ed McLendon

HOLLY MOUNT—J. C. Thompson; Mrs. Viola Thompson; Mrs. Annie Haywood; Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Goforth. Alternates: Mrs. Nealie Thompson; Mrs. Josephine Parsons; Mrs. Lois Thompson; Mrs. Winnie Haithcock; Mrs. Hazelene Harris

LAUREL HILL—Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Elam; Dossie Munn. Alternates: Mrs. Ola Parsons; Mrs. Louvene King; Miss Wilmuth Parsons

LIBERTY HILL—Mrs. Barbara Hunsucker; Miss Ila Hunsucker; Mrs. Joyce Hunsucker. Alternates: Mrs. Mary Ellen Dennis; Carmie Smith; Mrs. Lena Smith

LOMAX MEMORIAL—Mrs. Gladys Lomax; Mrs. Mae Overton; Mrs. Morning Morton. Alternates: Mrs. Robert Dennis; Mrs. Thelma Morgan

LONG HILL—Charlie Lassiter; Mrs. Lonnie Royal; Mrs. Paul Hancock. Alternates: Mrs. Rosa Bristow; Mr. and Mrs. John Long

MT. CARMEL—Homer Hunsucker; Horace Hunsucker; George McIntyre. Alternates: Rev. W. H. Stogner; Harim Gibson; Mrs. George McIntyre

MT. GILEAD, FIRST—Mrs. D. C. Haywood; Mrs. O. R. Scarboro; M. A. Powers; A. N. Dickens. Alternates: Mrs. J. B. Greene; Mrs. T. H. Olive

NEW HOPE—Rev. Herman Green; Mr. and Mrs. George Dunn; J. T. Deaton; Willie Sams. Alternates: Mrs. Colon Lammonds; Mr. and Mrs. Carl Owens

PLEASANT GROVE—James Johnson; Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Blue. Alternates: Mrs. Pat Campbell; Mrs. J. R. Stephens

STAR—Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Harper; K. O. Williams. Alternates: Mrs. George Scott; Miss Verna James; L. C. Williams

STONEY FORK—Mrs. Boots Smith; Mrs. Maggie Thomas; Mrs. Annie Thomas. Alternates: Mrs. Nettie Hunsucker; Mrs. Bessie Hurley; Mrs. Ruby Thompson

TABERNACLE—Mrs. W. E. Chappell; Miss Alta Britt. Alternates: Rev. and Mrs. Cabot Inman

TROY, FIRST—Rev. Marion Parker; Mrs. Roy McIntyre; Miss Margaret Wright; Miss Willie Wright

WADEVILLE—Mrs. Doyle Ballard; Mrs. Amy Mauldin; Mrs. P. M. Hutchinson. Alternates: Mrs. Peggy Frix; Mrs. Adam Parnell; Miss Mary Martin

WHITE CREST—Mrs. Rachel Wilhoit; Mrs. Jewel Smith; Mrs. Paul Honeycutt; Mrs. Hilda Godwin

PROGRAM
of the
MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Seventy-Seventh Annual Session
DOVER BAPTIST CHURCH, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1965

Thursday Morning

Piano Prelude ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene

1. Morning Devotions:
   (1) Hymn—4: "Love Divine"
   (2) Scripture and Prayer—Psalm 8 ..... H. D. Harris
2. Miscellaneous Business:
   (1) Report on Program ..... C. C. Drye
   Motion made that Program be adopted as printed with any necessary changes to be made as they arise. Motion carried.

(2) Appointment of Committees ..... Winfrid Allison

3. Words of Welcome by Host Pastor ..... James Moon
   (1) Introduction of New Pastors ..... Winfrid Allison
4. Report on Baptist Children's Home ..... Kester Williams
   Motion that report be adopted. Adopted.
   Speaker to Children's Home Report ..... Dr. Wagnor
5. Report of Enrollment Committee ..... Mrs. Van B. Hix
6. Hymn 105: "He Keeps Me Singing"
7. Report on Hospital ..... Rev. C. C. Drye
   Speaker to report on hospital ..... Rev. Lowell Sodeman
   Motion that report be adopted. Adopted.
8. Report on Colleges ..... Mrs. J. B. Greene, for Rev. Puckett
   Motion that report be adopted. Adopted.
9. Rev. Clyde Davis spoke in behalf of Christian Education and brought message on Brotherhood.
10. Message on Cooperative Program by Dr. Perry Crouch, Secretary-Treasurer of the Baptist State Convention.
11. Miscellaneous Business:
    (1) Motion made by Rev. Stogner to have night session on Thursday, and day session on Friday to give more members opportunity to attend a session of the Association's Annual Meeting. Discussion followed. Vote taken, eighty-nine (89) approved, and ten (10) disapproved. Motion carried.
    (2) Mr. J. C. Thompson moved that the above discision be considered experimental for one year and that messengers be given an opportunity to vote again next year. Motion carried.
12. Morning Worship:
    (1) Hymn 75: "There Is A Fountain"
    (2) Offering
    (3) Scripture and Prayer—"The Beatitudes"
    (4) Annual Sermon—"The Christian Life" ..... Rev. Herman Green
    (5) Hymn 233
    (6) Benediction and Blessing ..... Rev. Eugene Land

Thursday Afternoon

13. Afternoon Devotions:
    (1) Hymn 20: "I Am Resolved"
    (2) Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. James Moon
14. Report on the Cooperative Program. Report adopted.
15. Report on Baptist Annuity Board ..... Rev. Frank Dennis
    Rev. Allison spoke to the report. Report was adopted.
16. Miscellaneous Business:
    (1) Resolutions Committee Report ..... Mrs. C. C. Drye
    (2) Enrollment Committee Report ..... Mrs. Roger Kellis
    (3) Reports approved.
17. Afternoon Worship:
    (1) Hymn 112
    (2) Special Music ..... Miss Linda Brewer
    (3) Doctrinal Sermon ..... Rev. Glen Moree
    (4) Benediction, and Session ended first day.

Friday Morning

EAGLE SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH

18. Morning Devotional:
    (1) Scripture and Prayer: John 17 ..... Rev. Martin Smith
19. Words of Welcome ..... Rev. C. C. Drye
20. Report on Christian Literature ..... Mrs. Edna Smith
    Report Adopted.
21. Report of Baptist Foundations ..... Rev. Gwen McCormick
    Report Adopted.
22. Report on Baptist Homes for Aging ..... Rev. Herman Greene
    Marion Parker spoke to report. Report adopted.
23. Report on Associational Calendar. Calendar adopted.
24. Miscellaneous Business:
    (1) Historian's Report ..... L. C. Williams
    (2) Memorial Service ..... L. C. Williams
    (3) Reports adopted.
25. Reports on a local Church Program:
    (1) Sunday School ..... Herbert Green
    Report adopted.
    (2) Training Union (no report given)
    (3) Music Ministry (no report given)
    (4) Woman's Missionary Society Report ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
    Report adopted.
26. Hymn: "Make Me A Channel of Blessing" 438
27. Missions Reports:
    (1) Foreign Missions ..... C. C. Drye
    (2) Home Missions ..... Mrs. Ruth Martin
    (3) State Missions ..... Mrs. Edith Martin
    (4) Reports adopted.
28. Report of Committee on Time, Place and Preacher:
    1. First Day, October 13, Troy, First
    2. Second Day, October 14, Calvary
    3. Preacher of the Annual Sermon, Rev. P. M. Hutchinson.
    Alternate: Rev. W. H. Stogner
    4. Report adopted.
29. Hymn 20
30. Missionary Sermon: "The Great Commission" ..... Rev. H. D. Harris

Friday Afternoon

31. Afternoon Worship:
    (1) Hymn 188
    (2) Scripture and Prayer: Matt. 5:13-17 ..... Rev. Irvin Thompson
32. Mr. Cy Bazemore spoke on Christian Literature, speaking to the report which had been made in the morning session.
33. Clerk-Treasurer's Report ..... Mrs. Winfrid Allison
    Report adopted.
34. Report of Resolutions Committee ..... Mrs. C. C. Drye
    Report adopted.
35. Report of Nominating Committee ..... Rev. William Puckett, Jr.
    Report adopted and officers elected to the various positions.
    (1) Prayer of Dedication ..... Rev. Irvin Thompson
36. Report on Evangelism ..... Rev. W. H. Stogner

Report adopted.

37. Motion made and carried that the benediction following singing of Hymn 366 end the 1965 session of Montgomery Baptist Association.
38. Afternoon Worship:
    (1) Hymn 2
    (2) Sermon on Evangelism ..... Rev. Eugene Land
    (3) Hymn 366
    (4) Benediction and Adjournment.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE 1964-65

Moderator	Marion Parker
Vice-Moderator	W. Eddie McPeters
Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Winfrid Allison
Vice Clerk-Treasurer	Mrs. Dorothy Harris
Parliamentarian	C. C. Drye
Historian	L. C. Williams
Director of Music	Winfrid Allison
Superintendent of Sunday School	Herbert Greene
Director of Training Union	James Johnson
W. M. U. President	Mrs. Herman Scarborough
Brotherhood President	J. B. Greene
Director of Evangelism	H. D. Harris
Baptist Literature Representative	Eugene Land
Baptist Hospital Representative	W. H. Stogner
Homes For The Aging Representative	Glen Moree
Children's Home Representative	C. C. Jones
Chairman of Memorials	L. C. Williams
Christian Education Representative	Homer Hunsucker
Annuity Board Representative	William H. Puckett, Jr.

REPORT TO THE ASSOCIATIONS
BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

1965

(Kester Williams)

The care of dependent, neglected and homeless children is the central mission of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. In addition to providing care for children it is the purpose of the Homes to join hands with other Christian forces to strengthen wholesome, Christian family life throughout the states. Our people have supported this ministry in a most generous and commendable way.

Our Homes are serving as many people who need our help as possible. They are dependent upon North Carolina Baptists for support. Every gift, however small or large, is appreciated and is used for the purpose for which it is given. Income through the Cooperative Program is becoming increasingly important.

The Thanksgiving Offering of last year is approaching three hundred ten thousand dollars ($310,000.00) and is the largest ever given. This suggests that our people welcome an opportunity to support the "helping ministries" of the church which are close to the heart of our Lord.

Two estates have made possible two very fine buildings which have just been completed on the Mills Home campus. Income from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Leland J. Sadler of Anderson, South Carolina, was used

to build a library. An addition to the church was financed from the estate of Robert M. Idol and Lela Idol of Winston Salem. These buildings will fill a most useful purpose in the educational and religious life of the Mills Home family.

There is a growing need for good Christian foster homes in which children needing this kind of care can live. Many families are finding much happiness and a great opportunity for service in caring for foster children. Thus, many boys and girls are privileged to grow up in Christian homes who otherwise would not have this opportunity. Should you have an "extra measure of love" to share in this way the Homes would like to know of your interest.

The need for a home in the western part of the state, more adequately to serve the people west of the Blue Ridge Mountains, has been discussed in various meetings and conferences. The possibility of such a home is meeting with genuine interest and enthusiasm. Attention is currently being given to a suitable location.

Members of the Board of Trustees and members of the staff of the Children's Homes are committed to the task of maintaining a Christian program of child care—a program that will merit the undivided support and loyalty of our people and that will bring honor to our Lord. To that end it is our purpose to meet, as effectively as possible, the challenges of our day.

REPORT ON BAPTIST HOSPITAL

(C. C. Drye)

More than 35,000 sick people were seen in the clinics of our Baptist Medical Center in Winston-Salem last year, and more than 19,000 were hospitalized for bed care. These sick people came from all sections of our state, out of all kinds of financial circumstances, and with almost every type of serious disease and sickness known to man. Most of them were sent by their local doctors, because they had problems which were difficult of diagnosis or treatment, and needed specialized facilities and skills such as those found at our Baptist Hospital.

In addition to the sick people who were served, there were more than 700 persons in training in the various fields of medical care and Christian service. These students were studying in ten different schools, and in other fields of training in our Medical Center, and will go out to serve as physicians, nurses, technicians, pastors and other Christian workers, in our communities and churches throughout North Carolina and on our mission fields around the world. These schools offer excellent opportunities, and they are interested in qualified Baptist young people who wish to invest their lives in useful service to their fellow man in the Kingdom of God.

The ministry of our hospital to people who are seriously ill and in meager circumstances lies at the very heart of its total work. All of our Mother's Day offerings are used for this purpose: when the doctors have given their skilled services without charge to these patients, and the money available from all other sources is added, every dollar we give is multiplied nine times over in free service to those who need help.

It is a high privilege for us in our churches to minister in the name of the Great Physician, through our hospital, to these multitudes who are sick. It will be a welcome voice when the King shall come in His glory and we can hear Him say: "Come, ye blessed of my Father; for I was sick, and ye visited me."

CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM REPORT

(Marion Parker)

What is the Co-operative Program? It is, I believe, the best way yet for every Baptist and every Baptist church to carry out our Lord's command when He said, "All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you . . ." (Matthew 28:18-20).

Through the Co-operative Program every Baptist and every Baptist church in our county can share with more than 3,000 other Baptist churches in North Carolina in supporting Baptist Hospital and Bowman Gray School of Medicine (one of the great medical centers in America); 7 Baptist colleges and Fruitland Baptist Bible Institute for the training of Christian workers; 3 children's homes with their up-to-date program of child care; 4 homes for the aging; the weekly information and promotion in the home ministry of the Biblical Recorder; and a well-rounded program of state missions and service ministries to the churches.

We also share with more than 30,000 other Baptist churches in the southwide support of more than 1000 Baptist schools in 56 countries; 2 hospitals in the United States and 69 hospitals and clinics on foreign soil; 7 seminaries in the United States with 5000 students preparing for special Christian service, and 41 seminaries overseas; 2372 missionaries in Home Mission work; 1901 foreign missionaries in 57 countries with 10,564 people baptized in a single year; and, among other ministries, a radio and television ministry that spans the earth weekly with the message of our Saviour.

Jesus said that, on the basis of His authority, we are to "teach . . . baptize . . . teach to observe . . . all nations." How else can any one Christian or any one church obey that command than by **co-operating** with other Baptists and other Baptist churches through a Co-operative Program? We need to understand what it is, what God is doing through it, and then give it our full support.

ANNUITY BOARD

of the

Southern Baptist Convention

— 1965 Associational Report —

(Frank Dennis)

THE LIFE BENEFIT PLAN

The Life Benefit Plan was inaugurated on October 1, 1964 to meet the need for supplemental life protection for our pastors and denominational employees, and has already achieved phenominal success with more than ten thousand active participants. It affords protection ranging from ten to thirty thousand dollars for death under age 46 with graduated benefits thereafter for dues of $3.34 to $10.00 per month. It is still open for membership.

THE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN

The health benefit plan is an all-inclusive program of hospital, surgical and major-medical protection which is now being offered. The target date for the beginning of this plan is October 1, 1965. Five thousand applications are required by September 1 in order to put this program into effect.

BENEFITS PAID—"MANNA FROM HEAVEN"

It has been said by many annuitants that the checks which come from the Annuity Board each month are like "Manna from Heaven". These checks vary in size, depending upon the length of time one was a member and the amount of dues paid.

Since the beginning of the Annuity Board in 1918, almost 47 million dollars have been paid in relief and annuity benefits to the men and women of God who serve Southern Baptists. In 1964 alone, 3½ million was paid out to ministers and denominational workers or their families.

MEMBERS IN ANNUITY BOARD PLANS

Today more than 16,352 churches are in the Protection Program for their pastors. Approximately 10,000 of these churches are paying the total 10% dues.

There are now 127 of the 176 educational institutions, hospitals, children's homes, homes for the aged and other southwide agencies protected by one of the Annuity Board programs. This means more than 25,000 members are in the Annuity Board's retirement plans.

There are seven states with 70% or more of the churches in the plan. At the present time North Carolina has 46% of the churches in the Protection Program for ministers.

ANNUITY BOARD SECRETARY

Rev. Guy Cain is jointly employed by the North Carolina Baptist Convention and the Annuity Board. He promotes the Board's total program of protection by trying to enlist all pastors, churches and denominational employees who are not enrolled in the program in North Carolina. He works to help those who are in the program to better understand the protection they have. For further information, write the Annuity Board, 511 North Akard, Dallas, Texas 75201, or Rev. Guy Cain, 301 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27600.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

(Mrs. Edna Smith)

Today as never before we need Christian Literature in our homes. Daily we are confronted with making decisions of vital importance. We must decide between true and false teachings, between truth and propoganda. We should have an accurate channel of information if we are to be well informed people. This can come through the study of God's word and through the reading of good Christian literature.

Our Baptist denomination seeks to serve its people through its various agencies and publications. Secular papers cannot meet this need since they cover so many things, sports, society, business and entertainment. Baptists need an accurate and comprehensive source in regard to the serious moral issues facing us on every hand. Our Baptist state paper, the Biblical Recorder, has been a dependable medium of information for 132 years. It serves as an open forum for the discussions of issues in which all of us should be interested. We are able to read both sides of an issue and prove that we can discuss our problems in a Christian spirit. The Recorder has been eyes and ears to those who could not attend significant meetings through their special editions and complete coverage.

The cost of this important Baptist paper is only four or five cents a week. The average family spends at least fifty cents to one dollar a week

for newspapers. If your church does not have a Recorder Club, please see that one is organized. Only four people are needed to form a club. We have thirteen Recorder Clubs in the Montgomery Association. Five are on the church budget plan. We have 16 churches without a Recorder Club. We have 389 subscriptions in our Association.

In the coming year, may we have a better informed people through reading. Through the reading of good books and Christian publications our world is enlarged, our conversation enriched and our admiration for other people deepened.

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOMES FOR THE AGING

1965 Associational Report

(Herman Greene)

The day that North Carolina Baptists launched a ministry to the aging fourteen years ago was a good day indeed. Since that time four homes for the aging have come into being, and a fifth one is in the making. Many elderly people have been blessed by this compassionate ministry through the years, and today 160 people are in residence at Resthaven, and the Hayes Home in Winston-Salem, the Albemarle home in Albemarle, and the Hamilton home in Hamilton. When the proposed new home at Yanceyville is completed, there will be capacity for 200. It is anticipated that construction will begin on the Yanceyville Home during 1965.

This labor of christian love and nurture is ours together, and we could not operate without the concern, the prayers, and the financial support of our Baptist people. This financial aid from the churches comes to us through two very vital avenues—the Special Day Offering, received on the third Sunday of February each year, and the Cooperative Program. Special Day Offering receipts for 1964 were at an all-time high and exceeded $96,000.00. Through these gifts we were able to supplement from 80% to 90% of our needy residents who could not be with us otherwise.

It is urgently hoped that the Special Day Offering for 1965 will be the greatest ever, especially in view of the pressing and ever-increasing needs of the aging in our midst who seek our help. The waiting list now is 175 and grows almost daily.

As the great of the Saviour yearns for all in the various areas of human need, we are grateful that He has commissioned us to include also a special ministry to the aged among us. We have responded to His plea, we are giving an answer to Him for these elderly people who are very dear to Him, and we pray that every church in our State Baptist Convention will be very careful to give increasing emphasis to this vital ministry.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

(H. C. Green)

The Great Commission of our Lord continues to be the marching orders of Christians in this twentieth century. We are to "Go and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost; teaching them to observe all things . . ."

The Sunday schools of our churches have been assigned the task of teaching the Bible, reaching the unreached, leading all church members

to worship, witness learn, and minister daily, furnishing workers for various projects, and interpreting the work of the church and denomination —thus helping the church in its basic functions of worship, proclamation, education, and industry.

Southern Baptist Sunday Schools are seeking to enroll ten million by 1970. In order to achieve this goal, we must have an enrollment gain of approximately 30% in the next five years. We are challenged to have an enrollment of one million in North Carolina by 1970. Outreach must have priority.

We are asking each Sunday school in our association to accept a net enrollment increase of 3% for 1966, 4% for 1968, 6% for 1969, and 7% for 1970. We will grow great Sunday schools as we show compassionate concern for the unreached. Evangelism, stewardship, missions, discipleship —all wait upon outreach.

These enrollment gains can be reached by organizing new Sunday schools (a new Sunday school will gain 30); the organizing of Extention Bible Classes (each will gain 10); the starting of new adult classes (each will gain 6); the activating of Extention, Cradle Roll, and Young People Away departments (each will gain 6); and enrolling Vacation Bible School pupils not in Sunday school.

If we will follow the simple growth formula advocated many years ago by Dr. Arthur Flake—locate the prospects, enlarge the organization, provide needed space, enlist and train workers, and visit the people—we will reach more people for Bible study; our baptisms will increase; Christion stewardship will become a reality; and our churches will be strengthened.

Along with an increased emphasis upon outreach, each Sunday school is urged to observe January Bible Study Week, to plan a church and mission Vacation Bible School, to promote Operation Home Study and other opportunities for training; to cooperate in the Adult Trust movement, to participate in the associational Sunday school projects—clinics, conferences, enlargement campaigns; and to attend the Sunday school weeks at Caswell and Ridgecrest. When our Sunday schools begin moving forward, our churches will move forward.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION REPORT

(Mrs. Winfrid Allison)

Womans Missionary Union is made up of the Woman's Missionary Society, Young Woman's Auxiliary, Girl's Auxiliary and Sunbeam Band. The Union seeks to promote Christian Missions through Mission study, prayer, community missions and stewardship. Women in the New Testament were busy serving. Woman's Missionary Union is especially suited to help a woman find expression of her concern for others and her love for Christ. W.M.U. permanent watchword is found I Corinthians 3:9, "Laborers together with God."

Through Mission study, the W.M.U. seeks to be informed about what God is doing through our missionaries, and to be aware of the many needs for prayer. Through prayer the W.M.U. interceeds to God for missionaries at home and abroad as well as our own needs in the local Church. Only God can number the souls born into His Kingdom because

faithful women and girls and children prayed during weeks of prayer and in private devotions.

Through Community Missions women of W.M.S. along with her foster organizations seek to follow Jesus' example of going about doing good. Many people receive food, clothing, and other needs along with a spiritual witness given by members of W.M.U. Tract ministries, tray favors, hospital and nursing home visits are among the many community missions projects.

The stewardship of time, money and personality is stressed from the youngest children through the women of W.M.S.

The annual meeting of Montgomery Associational W.M.U. was held at Star Baptist Church April 29, 1965. A most challenging message was given by Mrs. Gene Phillips, missionary to Southern Rhodesia. Through this personal touch with Southern Baptist missionaries, mission interest is kept aglow in the hearts and minds of W.M.U. members.

In our Association, there are sixteen Woman's Missionary Societies. We would like to urge women and pastors of churches not having a W.M.S. to please study the purpose and plan of W.M.U. and then make your decision about the value of these organizations. If we are truly missionary Baptist we cannot disagree with the basic aims of Woman's Missionary Union.

May I remind you that the wonderful Annie Armstrong and Lottie Moon offerings that are growing from year to year had their beginning in Woman's Missionary Union.

Through the Youth organizations many young people are learning how to become Christians and are growing in Christian knowledge and mission education. Proof of this was seen during a beautiful Coronation Service for Girl's Auxiliary of Mt. Gilead September 19 in the First Baptist Church.

It is the desire of the Montgomery Woman's Missionary Union to help societies and youth organizations come into being during 1965-66. Mrs. H. J. Scarborough of Mt. Gilead is serving as president.

FOREIGN MISSION REPORT

(C. C. Drye)

As the Foreign Mission Board meets this month, it will consider a budget for 1966 amounting to more than 25 million dollars. This is a large sum, though a budget increase has been necessary each year to sustain continued advance.

Of this budget nearly 20 million dollars will be for operating expenses to provide for support of missionaries and the work projected in 59 countries.

By the end of the year 1965 there will have been sent afield the largest number of missionaries in the history of the Foreign Mission Board.

Missionary support calls for the largest portion of the budget. Much more is required than the basic salaries and child allowances. Cost-of-living supplements are necessary all over the world in order to provide adequately for God's servants.

Of the funds provided for work on the fields the largest section is for evangelism and church development. Winning persons to Christ and growing New Testament churches are considered the chief objectives in Mission work. This calls for leadership training; consequently the second

largest portion of the field work funds is to be used for schools, ranging from kindergarten through theological seminary. More than 175,000 students are enrolled in the 1,110 schools on the mission fields.

Funds for medical work make possible hospitals and clinics in places of particular need.

The budget will also call for 5½ million dollars in capital funds for providing necessary church buildings, schools, hospitals, mission residences, and other structures.

A budget of this size is made possible through the Cooperative Program and the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering. These two channels of support undergird the world-encircling ministry carried on by Southern Baptist.

Many persons throughout the Convention wish they could participate personally in the work of missions. How gratifying to know that through the Cooperative Program and the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering it is possible to have a part in the work being done in each of the countries and in each type of ministry.

If the budget of each church could be built around the Great Commission so as to express in action the will of Christ as stated in that divine command, we would see increased efforts emerging on behalf of a lost world to the glory and praise of our Saviour.

God has wonderfully blessed Southern Baptist and we pray that his blessings will continue and be multiplied. Our gratitude for His blessings can best be expressed by sharing liberally with the world the Gospel of Jesus Christ so that all may know that Jesus came to be the Saviour of mankind.

The Foreign Mission Budget of more than 26 million dollars for 1966 will await the response of Southern Baptist to the Great Commission through the Cooperative Program and the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering.

HOME MISSIONS REPORT

(Mrs. Ruth Martin)

Missions is at the very center of the teachings of Jesus Christ, who himself, set the great example of mission work among men and then said, "Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature." The world includes the home lands as well as the foreign lands.

Every Christian and every church is under solemn obligation to see to it that the Gospel of Jesus Christ is carried into all parts of the world.

Our Home Missionaries are at the present serving in every state of the United States, and Panama and Canal Zone.

Our Home Mission Board is a mission agency engaged in evangelism through various channels of service. Its ministries, such as chaplaincies; good-will centers; city missions; work among migrants; language groups and Indians extend far beyond what our local churches alone can do.

If we hope to answer the spiritual needs of the world at large we must maintain a strong mission program in our homeland. Let each of us lend our whole-hearted support to our home missionaries through prayer and by offerings through the Annie Armstrong Offering and the Cooperative Program.

STATE MISSIONS REPORT

(Mrs. Edith Martin)

State Missions includes all work being done by Baptists in the State of North Carolina through the North Carolina Baptist Convention.

One of the outstanding works is through the Fruitland Baptist Institute. Here, men are trained to serve the churches in our state. There is a need at the present time for books in the Fruitland library, to help these men broaden their knowledge.

Some of our State Mission work is easy to see, especially the building of churches, hospitals, and colleges. But if we know where to look, we will see the efforts to improve Sunday School, establish Training Unions, Church Music, Evangelism, and other areas of work. There are sixteen different ministries included in State Missions. Each one is explained in this year's Manual of the North Carolina Baptist Convention. Ask your Pastor or W.M.U. president to see this manual.

We are thankful for the work that is being done and to have a part through the Cooperative Program and the special offering in September. But as we look around us and see the lost without Christ and the many needs of the people, we need the love and compassion of Jesus to make effective our work and meet increasing needs. The heart of missions is winning the lost to Christ.

REPORT ON EVANGELISM

(W. H. Stogner)

Churches in the North Carolina Baptist State Convention reported 27,346 baptisms in 1963 and 29,725 baptisms in 1964—a gain of 2,379 or 9%. Churches in the Montgomery Association reported 162 baptisms in 1963 and 139 baptisms in 1964—a loss of 23. This year the churches in our association reported 104 baptisms—a loss of 35 under 1964.

The theme adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention for the year 1966 is, "Proclamation and Witness." In our association this theme actually begins October 1 with the new associational year.

The President of the Southern Baptist Convention, Dr. Wayne Dehoney, says: "The major issue facing us is whether the Southern Baptist Convention as the largest Protestant denomination, is going to accept its roll and launch the greatest evangelistic thrust in history." No informed child of God would argue with Dr. Dehoney about this being the "major issue" before us. The purpose of our theme for the year ahead is to help get us aimed and moving toward this objective.

The evangelistic thrust needed now waits not on new methods but on new men. Men and women who have been made new in Christ Jesus and are totally committed and surrendered to Jesus Christ in mind, body and soul. Materials and programs that are available to the churches from our denomination are listed below but each church should decide on the objective and course it is convinced the Holy Spirit has appointed for it to pursue in its witness for Christ in the community and the world today. Materials and helps in the work of evangelism may be requested as needed from the Division of Evangelism, Baptist State Convention, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Programs And Materials Available

I. October, November and December, 1965
1. Adult Thrust—Year 2.
2. Annual associational evangelism clinics.
3. Training Union sponsored special unit—"Leading Members to Visit."
4. Student Night at Christmas, December 26.
5. Watch Night Service, December 31.

II. January, February and March, 1966
1. Associational evangelism clinics for associations that did not have one in the fall.
2. Soul-Winning Commitment Day.
3. Pastor's Guide—training lessons—January 12, 19 and 26.
4. Bible Study, January 3-7—"John's Witness to Jesus."
5. Baptist Men's Day, January 23.
6. Alternate Sunday school lesson for adults and young people—"Bearing Our Witness for Christ" by C. E. Autrey.
7. The Sunday School Witnessing Plan for a Church—two to four weeks before a revival.
8. Resource Units—"Learning to Witness"—Training Union.
9. Associational youth night, March 19.
10. Church revivals.
11. Witnessing training in metroplitan areas—prior to area revivals.
12. Music ministries—Cantata: "Proclaim the Word."
13. State-wide Conference on Evangelism, February 7-9, 1966, Greensboro.

III. April, May and June, 1966
1. Church Membership Study Week, April 18-22.
2. Church revivals.
3. Christian Home Week, May 1-8.
4. Witnessing through the family—W.M.U. and Brotherhood.
5. Vacation Bible schools.
6. New Member Orientation Program—Training Union.

IV. July, August and September, 1966
1. Area Revivals.
2. Summer revivals—church tent, and brush-arbor.
3. Camps and assemblies.
4. Fall revivals.
5. Annual associational meetings.
6. Harvest Sunday.
7. State-wide leadership clinics.
8. Religious census or survey.
9. Mission revival.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORT

(William Puckett)

During the past year the contribution of Baptist colleges to Christian lay-leadership in church and community has been emphasized. Our seven Baptist colleges to date have graduated more than 45,000 men and women. Many of these graduates are not only filling responsible places of

leadership in their Churches, but are exerting a profound influence on the religious, moral, and ethical life of the communities in which they live. All during the past year the Council on Christian Education has received testimonies from teachers, doctors, lawyers, industrialists, artists, homemakers, and many other categories too numerous to name. All of these testimonies have asserted two things: attending a Christian college gives a closer tie to the local church, and a greater sense of responsibility for Christian citizenship in the local community.

Baptist colleges also are making a vital contribution to denominational leadership. At the present time more than 500 students in the North Carolina Baptist colleges are volunteers for full time church related vocations and more than 100 of these volunteers plan to be home and foreign missionaries. Because of our Baptist colleges these students will be prepared to give strong and responsible leadership to our churches and denomination in the years to come.

In addition to these services the colleges, their faculties and students, maintain an active interest and participation in our churches. Each week school officials, teachers, and students render valuable service by filling pulpits, teaching study courses, and assisting in the development of stewardship, missions and evangelism.

Last year the seven North Carolina Baptist colleges enrolled 14,395 students. Each year more and more young people are seeking the kind of Christian higher education which our colleges offer. If our colleges are to meet the challenge of today and future days, they need the wholehearted support of all our churches. Certainly they deserve it.

There are several ways in which we can assist and support the Baptist colleges of North Carolina:

1. We can pray for our colleges.
2. We can visit the colleges so that our knowledge of them will be first-hand and not hearsay.
3. We can take a deeper sense of pride in our colleges and urge our Christian young people to attend them.
4. We can give our colleges our financial support. The best way that our churches can support the colleges is through the Cooperative Program. We can also help by increasing our Christian Education Day Offerings. Our colleges need our financial support.

It is hoped that each church in this association will deepen both its gratitude and its support for the Baptist colleges of North Carolina.

BAPTIST FOUNDATION REPORT

During the past four years the Foundation has been actively presented to the Baptists of North Carolina through the associations, churches, group meetings and through other media of communication. Our reception has been a most cordial and pleasant one. When the Baptists are properly and fully informed on any program, they can be depended upon to act wisely. Our main concern during these past four years has been to let our people know exactly what the Foundation is; how it functions; the various classes of people, churches, associations, conventions and agencies it represents as well as putting particular emphasis on Christian will making.

Memorial investments in the Foundation have gone from $60.11 to approximately $450,000. No sum is too small to merit our attention nor

too large to be adequately handled. One of the strong characteristics of the Foundation lies in its fifteen member Board of Directors. These men are businessmen who give their business genius and ability to the work of the Foundation without any remuneration whatsoever. They want to invest a part of their time and talent in this phase of Kingdom work.

It is my great pleasure to assure you that The North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc. is a going concern. Our people throughout the State are responding in a very fine manner to the services offered through the Foundation. This report would not be complete if I did not pay particular tribute to the excellent cooperation I have received from the pastors of the Convention. This program cannot succeed without their active participation and they have not hesitated to graciously give aid and comfort to the program. The years ahead look bright. Call on us if we can help you.

C. Gordon Maddrey, Executive Secretary

OUR BELOVED DEAD

BETHEL CHURCH—Mrs. Emma Deaton

BISCOE, FIRST—Mrs. J. D. Bradshaw, Mrs. D. M. Burns, Mr. Walter Kennedy, Miss Sarah McLeod

BLACKWOODS CHAPEL—Mrs. W. M. Rush

CALVARY CHURCH—Mr. Renzie Richardson, Mrs. Ella D. Stutts

CENTER CHURCH—Mr. Luther Robinson

DOVER CHURCH—Mrs. Millie Miller

CANDOR CHURCH—Miss Lena Livingston

COMMUNITY CHURCH—Mr. Ira Britt

ELDORADO CHURCH—Mr. Madison Jethro Russell, (a deacon)

EX-WAY CHURCH—Mrs. Millie Yarboro, Mrs. Lillie Wilson

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER CHURCH—Mrs. Pauline Bean

HOLLY MT. CHURCH—Mr. D. A. Yarboro, Mrs. D. D. Thompson

HAMER CREEK CHURCH—Mr. Baxter Hamilton, Mrs. Carry H. Page, Mrs. Etta Dunn

LIBERTY HILL CHURCH—Mr. Randall Dennis, Mrs. Dottie Vickers

MT. CARMEL CHURCH—Mr. Champ Epps, Mr. Henry B. Morris, Mrs. Francis Gibson

FIRST BAPTIST OF MT. GILEAD—Mrs. C. M. Allen, Mrs. P. R. Greene, Mrs. J. F. Caffey, Mr. Rufus Haywood, Mr. George Haywood, Mr. Edward A. Haywood

NEW HOPE CHURCH—John Wood

STAR BAPTIST CHURCH—Billy Early, Mrs. Annie Freeman, Lee Allen

FIRST BAPTIST TROY—Mrs. Edith Caudle, Mrs. C. R. Blake, Mr. J. W. Craven, Mrs. L. M. Russell (who with Mrs. W. L. Wright helped organize WMU work in this Association), Robert Warner

TABERNACLE—Mrs. Carl Wyatt

WADEVILLE CHURCH—Mrs. H. W. Greene, Mr. Frank Mauldin

WHITE CREST CHURCH—Mrs. Flora Morris, Mr. Archie Williams, Mr. Arthur Hunt

HISTORY REPORT OF MONTGOMERY ASSOCIATION

(L. C. Williams)

BETHEL—Remodeled Sanctuary; built Sunday School rooms.
BISCOE, FIRST—Observed 60th anniversary July 25th.
BLACKWOODS CHAPEL—Set up building fund for building later; received to date $1,687.44.
CANDOR—Built parsonage.
EAGLE SPRINGS—Purchased projector; planted grass in cemetery.
ELDORADO—Built cement patio at the front of the Church; two cement walks, one at the front of the Church, one at the back entrance; also added wrought iron rails at the front steps.
EXWAY—Put new roof on Church remodeled auditorium and three Sunday School rooms; Erected bulletin board on lawn of Church.
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER—Two class rooms and vestibule remodeled and painted; grading, landscaping, and seeding ground to grass.
HAMER CREEK—Put new roof on Church, painted the inside of the auditorium and painted the parsonage.
LONG HILL—Installed new heating system; and painted the auditorium of Church.
MT. CARMEL—Paid off debt on parsonage; put new roof on parsonage; built cement table.
MT. GILEAD, FIRST—Painted sanctuary inside and out; refinished floors of sanctuary; installed new furniture (pulpit and pews) installed new light fixtures in sanctuary; installed new chancel drapes; built new parking area in rear of Church.
NEW HOPE—Built new utility building; put new hand rails on steps to entrance of Church; light installed in yard of church.
PLEASANT GROVE—Added two Sunday School rooms, two rest rooms; drilled new well; put running water in Church; installed water cooler, and painted Church.
WHITE CREST—Added nursery; painted hall and class room floors, and bought new Baptist hymnals for sanctuary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

(Mrs. C. C. Drye)

Where as, we the members and guests of the Montgomery Baptist Association, meeting on the 77th annual session with the Dover Baptist Church on the first day of the session, October 14, 1965.

Be it resolved, therefore, that we express our gratitude to the pastor and members of Dover Church for the wonderful way they have entertained the Association; for the bountiful meal and all the hospitality shown us today.

The Committee on Resolutions, in behalf of all persons attending this second day of the Montgomery Baptist Association, wishes to express our thanks to the pastor, members and friends of Eagle Springs Baptist Church for their warm welcome and for the gracious meal provided.

To our Moderator, for the gracious way in which he has presided over the session and to our representatives and other speakers for their inspirational messages, helping to keep our sessions on a high spiritual level.

REPORT OF ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE

(Mrs. Van Hix, Chairman)

Thursday, October 14, 1965

Messengers	94
Visitors	62
Pastors	18
Total	174

Friday, October 15, 1965

Messengers	46
Visitors	21
Pastors	10
Total	77

1965 CLERK'S REPORT

(Mrs. Winfrid Allison)

	1964	1965
Baptisms	139	101
Total Church Membership	4548	4365
Brotherhood	135	154
Sunday School Enrollment	3749	3462
Training Union Enrollment	792	695
W.M.U. Enrollment	706	587
Vacation Bible School Enrollment	1390	1249
Total Missions Expenditures	$ 30,526.00	$ 33,683.00
Total Giving, Local and Mission	$215,135.00	$238,951.00

1965 TREASURER'S REPORT

(Mrs. Winfrid Allison)

Balance, October 9, 1964	$ 560.91	
Offerings and Receipts	478.87	
Total	1,039.78	
Expenditures:		
Programs (500 copies)	$ 15.45	
Minutes (700 copies)	249.80	
Postage and Miscellaneous	11.11	
Clerk's Honorarium	100.00	
Total	376.36	
Balance, October 15, 1965		$663.42

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE, PREACHER

(Herman Greene)

Time—October 13 and 14, 1966
First Day—Troy First Baptist Church
Second Day—Calvary Baptist Church
Preacher—Rev. P. M. Hutchinson
Alternate Preacher—Rev. W. H. Stogner

ASSOCIATIONAL CALENDAR

1965-66

November

1—Pastor's Conference
16-18—BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION, Charlotte, N. C.
21—Thanksgiving Offering for CHILDREN'S HOMES
28-Dec. 5—W.M.U. Week of Prayer for FOREIGN MISSIONS and LOTTIE MOON CHRISTMAS OFFERING

December

5—Foreign Missions Day in the Sunday School
6—Pastor's Conference
6—TRAINING UNION "M" NIGHT
26—Student Night at Christmas

January

2—Soul Winning Commitment Day
3-7—CHURCH-WIDE BIBLE STUDY WEEK
3—Pastor's Conference
23—Baptist Men's Day
24—ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

February

6—Baptist World Alliance Sunday
7—Pastor's Conference
13—Race Relations Sunday
13-19—Y.W.A. FOCUS WEEK
20—HOMES FOR AGING SUNDAY

March

6-13—W.M.U. WEEK OF PRAYER FOR HOME MISSIONS and ANNIE ARMSTRONG OFFERING
7—Pastor's Conference
13—Home Missions Day in the Sunday School
15-17—STATE W.M.U. Annual Session, Raleigh, Memorial Auditorium

April

4—Pastor's Conference
21—MONTGOMERY WMU ASSOCIATIONAL ANNUAL SESSION, Biscoe, First — (Miss Virginia Highfill, Missionary Speaker)
24—Cooperative Program Day
25—ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

May

1-8—CHRISTIAN HOME WEEK
2—Pastor's Conference
8—Baptist Hospital Observance through Mother's Day Offering
8-14—Girl's Auxiliary Focus Week
23-24—W.M.U. Annual Meeting, SBC, Detroit, Michigan
24-27—S.B.C. Annual Meeting, Detroit, Michigan

June

HECK-JONES OFFERING RECEIVED DURING THIS MONTH
6—Pastor's Conference
19—Christian Education Day

July

4—Pastor's Conference
18—ASSOCIATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL RALLY

August

1—Pastor's Conference
14-20—Sunbeam Focus Week
25-27—Assoc. W.M.U. Leader's Workshops (place to be announced)

September

5—Pastor's Conference
8-10—Assoc. W.M.U. Leader's Workshops (place to be announced)
18—State Missions Day in the Sunday School
19-23—Sunday School Leadership Preparation in local churches

October

3—Pastor's Conference
13-14—ANNUAL SESSION OF MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Historical Data

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwoods Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2032
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1925	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	3069

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwd. Chap.	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J . C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen, J	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork Forks of Little	Jerry Niswonger River	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Marvin Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548
1965	Dover Eagle Springs	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Winfrid Allison	Herman Greene	29	104	4604

Table A CHURCH AND MEMBERSHIP–

Association Montgomery State N. C. For year ending (month) Sept. 30, 19 65

Clerk Mrs. Winfrid Allison Address Box 307, Star, N. C. ZIP Code 27356

Moderator Mr. Winfrid Allison Address Box 307, Star, N. C. ZIP Code 27356

	CHURCHES	PASTORS AND ADDRESSES (Include ZIP Code)	1 Year Organized	2 Location 1-2-3-4 5-6-7	3 Services 1-2-3-4	CHURCH CHARACTERISTICS AND GENERAL INFORMATION 4 Revival Meetings held	5 No. Missions started this year	6 No. Local Missions operated by church	7 Baptisms	8 Other Additions	9 Members lost by letter, death, etc.	10A Resident Members	10B Nonresident Members	11 Grand Total Present Members	12 Members Received from non-Baptist Churches	13 Members lost to non-Baptist Churches	16 State Paper in Budget?	17 Pastor's Annual Salary (whether full time or not)	
1	Bethel	Steve Mabry, Box 133, Wingate, N. C.	1805	1	4	1			6	3	2	24		24	0	0		1377.50	1
2	Biscoe: First	Eddie McPeters, Biscoe, N. C. - 27209	1905	3	4	1			7	6	18	226	61	287	0	0	Yes	5837.00	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	C. C. Jones, Route 8, Monroe, N. C.	1856	1	2	1			0	5	2	64	82	146	1	0	No	1440.00	3
4	Calvary	James Williams, Troy, N. C.	1922	1	4	2			2	2	5	84	33	117	0	0	No	2600.00	4
5	Candor	Jack Phillips, Candor, N. C.	1922	3	4	2			20	6	3	115	28	143	3	0	No	3854.64	5
6	Center	Avery High, 1107 Wood St., Albemarle, N. C.	1900	1	4	1			0	2	3	48	95	143	0	0		1480.00	6
7	Community	Otis Goins, Route 2, Box 60, Ellerbe, N. C.	1933	1	4	2	0	0	4	4	3	56	21	77	1	0	No		7
8	Dover	James Moon, Route 2, Seagrove, N. C.	1833	1	4	2	0	0	4	1	9	324	88	413	1	2	No	5200.00	8
9	Eagle Springs	C. C. Drye, Eagle Springs, N. C.	1901	2	4	1	0	0	5	1	0	92	32	124	0	0	No	3600.00	9
10	Eldorado	Herman Green, Route 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1869	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	55		55	0	0		1920.00	10
11	Ex-Way	Martin Smith, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1934	1	4	2	0	0	7	4	7	80	58	138	2	0	No	2198.00	11
12	Forks of Little River	Irvin Thompson, Wake Forest	1760	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	72	17	89	0	0	Yes	2100.00	12
13	Hamer Creek	Eugene Land, Route 1, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1864	1	4	1	0	0	0	2	12	208	63	271	0	2	No	4420.00	13
14	Holly Mount	F. W. Gales, Rt. 2, Lancaster, S. C.	1872	1	4	1	0	0	7	0	4	119	22	141	0	0	No	1800.00	14
15	Laurel Hill	William Hancock, Asheboro, N. C.	1849	1	4	2	0	0	0	2	7	202	31	233	0	0	No		15
16	Liberty Hill	H. D. Harris, Box 333, Troy, N. C.	1896	1	4	2	0	0	0	5	11	67	55	122	0	0	No	2700.00	16
17	Lomax Memorial	Robert Dennis, Route, 1, Box 172, Troy, N. C.	1956	1	4	0	0	0	3	2	3	50	9	59	0	0	No	240.00	17
18	Long Hill	Frank Dennis, Route 2, Box 85, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1949	1	4	2	0	0	6	6	3	79	10	89	0	0	No	2175.00	18
19	Mount Carmel	W. H. Stogner, Route 1, Troy, N. C.	1851	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	7	183	59	242	0	0	Yes	3900.00	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	W. H. Puckett, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1874	3	4	2	0	0	4	5	9	236	34	270	0	0	Yes	5800.00	20
21	New Hope	Herman Green, Route 3, Box 290, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1925	1	3	2	0	0	4	3	1	91	30	121	0	0	No	1500.00	21
22	Pleasant Grove	Fred Richardson, Route 1, Carthage, N. C.	1888	1	4	2	0	0	0	3	2	51	11	62	0	0	No	1800.00	22
23	Star	Winfrid Allison, Box 307, Star, N. C.	1888	3	4	2	0	0	2	0	6	164	55	219	0	0	No	3800.00	23
24	Stoney Fork	Glenn Moree, Route 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1898	1	4	2	0	0	0	2	3	94	35	129	0	0		3900.00	24
25	Tabernacle	Cabot Inman, 412 Belle St., Troy, N. C.	1940	3	4	2	0	0	7	2	3	164	41	205	0	0	No	3900.00	25
26	Troy: First	Marion Parker, Box 445, Troy, N. C.	1885	4	4	2	0	1	11	6	15	336	68	404	0	1	Yes	5980.00	26
27	Wadeville	P. M. Hutchinson, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1898	2	4	1	0	0	3	8	3	91	24	115	1	0		2550.00	27
28	Wayside																		28
29	White Crest	Paul Honeycutt, Route 1, Box 244, Charlotte, N. C.	1911	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	5	82	35	117	1	0	No	780.00	29
		TOTALS					0	1	104	82	148	3457	1097	4604	10	5		82343.00	

Table B THE SUNDAY SCHOOL–

Association Montgomery State N. C.
For Year Ending (Month) September 30, 1965
Associational Superintendent Herbert Greene
Address Troy, North Carolina ZIP Code 27371

	CHURCHES	Sunday School Superintendents and Addresses (Include ZIP Code)	SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLMENT 119 Cradle Roll	120 Nursery	121 Beginners	122 Primaries	123 Juniors	124 Intermediates	125 Young People, Single	126 Young People, Married	127 Young People, Away	128 Adults (25-34)	129 Adults (35-64)	130 Adults (65 up)	131 Extension Department	132 General Officers	133 Mission Enrolment	134 Grand Total Enrolment	135 Average Weekly Attendance	136 Church V.B.S. Enrolment	137 Mission V.B.S. Enrolment	138 Total Vacation Bible School Enrolment	139 No. New S. S.s. Organized This Year	140 No. Extension Classes Church Conducts	
1	Bethel	Jerry Mabry, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	0	0	8	5	0	13	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	36	30	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Biscoe: First	Van Hix, Biscoe, N. C. - 27209	0	18	16	27	22	18	27	0	0	46	58	0	15	4	0	251	138	106	0	106	0	0	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Ben L. Perry, Rt. 1, Box 109, Candor, 27229	0	0	9	5	4	4	5	0	0	23	29	0	0	0	0	79	59	39	0	39	0	0	3
4	Calvary	Branson Haywood, Mt. Gilead, N. C. - 27306	0	0	0	7	5	8	11	0	0	13	14	24	0	0	0	82	69	24	0	23	0	0	4
5	Candor	James Rushing, Candor, N. C. -27229	0	0	22	9	14	8	12	0	0	19	14	19	0	0	0	117	96	119	0	119	0	0	5
6	Center	Paul Branson, Box 133, Candor, N. C. 27229	0	2	2	5	10	0	4	8	0	9	15	0	5	9	0	60	38	33	0	33	0	0	6
7	Community	Eugene Britt, Rt. 1, Biscoe, N. C. -27209	0	0	5	11	9	5	3	6	0	20	11	3	0	16	0	89	68	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Dover	Kennie Brewer, Rt. 2, Seagrove, N. C.	0	20	17	22	28	33	35	46	0	42	68	0	0	1	0	312	228	78	0	78	0	0	8
9	Eagle Springs	H. R. Blakeley, Box 213, Jackson Springs	0	5	7	12	16	5	6	12	0	0	28	3	0	0	0	96	64	58	0	58	0	0	9
10	Eldorado	Leroy Cranford, Rt. 5, High Point	0	0	3	5	6	4	13	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	12	60	37	30	0	30	0	0	10
11	Ex-way	Wilbur Airington, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead -27306	0	0	0	10	17	9	14	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	68	55	0	0	0	1	0	11
12	Forks of Little River	Woodrow Murdock, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C. - 27371	0	0	1	7	7	7	4	2	0	5	24	12	0	5	0	74	47	34	0	34	0	0	12
13	Hamer Creek	Lonnie Dunn, Mt. Gilead, N. C.-27306	0	5	8	16	21	18	6	6	5	20	37	0	0	3	0	133	85	71	0	71	0		13
14	Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead, -27306	0	0	13	12	15	15	12	0	0	22	24	0	0	8	0	121	87	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Laurel Hill	G. B. King, Biscoe, N. C. -27209	0	0	10	7	10	7	10	0	0	28	52	0	0	2	0	152	86	57	0	57	0	0	15
16	Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, - 27306	0	0	8	4	4	5	16	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	61	51	22	0	22	0	0	16
17	Lomax Memorial	Elisha Chapel, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C. -27371	0	0	5	6	9	5	12	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	58	45	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, Rt. 1, Candor,-27229	0	3	17	0	17	13	8	4	1	6	62	5	0	0	0	136	106	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Mount Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, 519 Crouch St., Troy-27371	0	12	13	13	26	20	14	31	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	181	119	78	0	78	0	0	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	R. W. Robinson, Box 42, Mt. Gilead-27306	1	31	15	12	23	26	15	0	0	14	0	90	18	5	0	240	149	80	0	80	0	1	20
21	New Hope	Newton Owens, Rt. 3, Seagrove, N. C.	0	0	22	8	12	14	0	14	0	0	35	0	0	3	0	115	80	49	0	49	0	0	21
22	Pleasant Grove	James M. Johnson, Box 322, Troy, N. C.	0	0	5	9	12	11	7	0	0	20	12	0	0	2	0	76	59	61	0	61	0	0	22
23	Star	L. C. Williams, Star, N. C.	3	7	5	33	26	24	14	14	0	31	17	0	0	12	0	186	105	79	0	79	0	0	23
24	Stoney Fork	Lonnie Hunsucker, Mt. Gilead, N. C.-27306	0	6	11	4	13	17	10	12	0	10	15	15	0	3	0	116	80	0	0	0	0	1	24
25	Tabernacle	Clem Morris, 633 Dennis St., Troy, N. C.	0	4	12	5	17	19	12	12	0	0	27	0	0	2	0	178	116	98	11	109	0	0	25
26	Troy: First	John U. Lilly, Box 815, Troy, N. C. -27371	0	31	13	27	22	37	49	0	0	49	84	52	15	7	0	386	205	84	0	84	0	0	26
27	Wadeville	David Plowman, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	0	10	8	5	8	7	11	0	0	29	30	0	3	2	0	113	58	49	0	49	0	1	27
28	Wayside	Alfred Gibson, Mt. Gilead, N. C.																24							28
29	White Crest	Henry Smith, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 60B, Mt. Gilead	0	2	0	0	6	9	8	5	0	7	16	0	0	7	0	60	40	0	0	0	0	0	29
		Totals		156	255	286	379	361	338	172	6	447	792	223	56	91	12	3660	2400	1249	11	1259	1	3	

Table C TRAINING UNION–

Association Montgomery State N. C. Year ending (month) September 1965

Associational Director James Johnson

Mailing Address Troy, N. C. ZIP Code 27371

	CHURCHES	TRAINING UNION DIRECTORS AND ADDRESSES (Include ZIP Code)	TRAINING UNION ENROLMENT																
			141 Nursery	142 Beginners	143 Primaries	144 Juniors	145 Intermediates	146 Young People, Single	147 Young People, Married	148 Adults (25-34)	149 Adults (35-64)	150 Adults (65-over)	151 General Officers	152 Mission Enrolment	153 Grand Total Training Union Enrolment	154 Average Weekly Attendance	155 Church Provide Orientation Program For New Members	156 No. Unions Using Alternate Adult Organization Plan	
1	Bethel																		1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Ann McPeters, Biscoe, N. C.	0	0	14	8	0	9	0	15	0	0	0	0	60	27	No	2	2
3	Blackwood Chapel																		3
4	Calvary																		4
5	Candor																		5
6	Center																		6
7	Community																		7
8	Dover																		8
9	Eagle Springs																		9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. Clayton Cobb, Rt. 2, New London	0	1	3	2	2	4			15				29	18	No		10
11	Ex-way	Mrs. Rachael Hudson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.			7	10	(	20	)		15				52	42	No	0	11
12	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Lee Turner, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.			5	5	6	7		6	8		2		39	21			12
13	Hamer Creek	Mr. Vernon Nelson, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		6	4	7	(	15)			34		3		66	33	No	0	13
14	Holly Mount																		14
15	Laurel Hill					11		14			10		2		37	12	No	0	15
16	Liberty Hill	Gary Hunsucker, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		4	2		3	6		19			4		35	26	No	0	16
17	Lomax Memorial																		17
18	Long Hill																		18
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Maybelle Birkhead, 462 W. Main St., Troy		7	8	15	10	10	16		25				91	51	No	0	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	A. N. Dickens, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead		5	6	13	16					25	3		68	43	Yes	0	20
21	New Hope																		21
22	Pleasant Grove	James M. Johnson, Box 322, Troy, N. C.		1	4	4	6		8		5		2		30	24			22
23	Star	Roy Deaton, Star, N. C.	3	1	7	12	11	1		2	3	2	3		45	42			23
24	Stoney Fork	Dallas Hurley, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead		5	6	7	8		8		20		2		57	28	No		24
25	Tabernacle	Reginald Russell, 517 Oak St., Troy, N. C.				7	8			27					42	33	Yes		25
26	Troy: First	Mrs. Lloyd Arscott, Box 876, Troy, N. C.	3		10	16	25	20			24		3		101	38	No	0	26
27	Wadeville																		27
28	Wayside																		28
29	White Crest																		29
		Totals	6	30	76	117	95	106	32	54	159	27	24		752	438			

Table D MUSIC MINISTRY–

Association Montgomery State N. C. Year ending (month) September 1965

Associational Music Director Winfrid Allison

Address Box 307, Star, N. C. ZIP Code 27356

	CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTOR AND ADDRESSES (Include ZIP Code)	157 Beginners	158 Primaries	159 Juniors	160 Intermediates	161 Young People	162 Adults	163 Special groups (ensembles, chorus, etc.)	164 General Officers	165 Mission Enrolment	166 Total Enrollment	167 Average Weekly Attendance	
1	Bethel													1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Frances Baldwin, Biscoe, N. C.		10	15	4	3	17	0	0	0	49	39	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Vertie Hall, Route 1, Candor, N. C.												3
4	Calvary	Mrs. Bulah Blake, Mt. Gilead, N. C.												4
5	Candor	Earl Chisholm, Route 1, Box 219, Eagle Springs, N. C.			16			12	2			28		5
6	Center	David Hall, Candor, N. C.												6
7	Community	Eugene Britt, Route 1, Biscoe, N. C.												7
8	Dover	Mr. Delma Hunsucker, Route 1, Star, N. C.												8
9	Eagle Springs	Leon Cooke, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs, N. C.												9
10	Eldorado	Clayton Cobb, Route 2, New London, N. C.												10
11	Ex-way	Cecil Hall, Mt. Gilead, N. C. Joan Hudson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead												11
12	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Henry Allen, Route 2, Troy, N. C.				4	4	10				18	12	12
13	Hamer Creek	Mr. Thomas Russell, Route 1, Mt. Gilead, N. C.				15		15				30	15	13
14	Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.												14
15	Laurel Hill	A. L. Parnell, Troy, N. C.												15
16	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Box 712, Troy, N. C.				1	1	12				14	12	16
17	Lomax Memorial	Clifton Johnson, Eldorado St., Troy.												17
18	Long Hill	Sherman Livingston, Route 1, Candor, N. C.												18
19	Mount Carmel	Mr. Dosie Gibson, 512 Tremont St., Troy, N. C.				20		24				44	20	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. J. B. Greene, Box 188, Mt. Gilead, N. C.			12			15		1		28	22	20
21	New Hope	Calvin Davis, Route, Seagrove, N. C.												21
22	Pleasant Grove	James M. Johnson, Box 322, Troy, N. C.		1	2	2	1	8				14		22
23	Star,	Winfrid Allison, Box 307, Star, N. C.			12			12				24	7	23
24	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Bernice Moree, Route 2, Mount Gilead, N. C.					15	20				35	15	24
25	Tabernacle	Mrs. Cabot Inman, 412 Belle St., Troy, N. C.												25
26	Troy: First	Mr. Jack Harper, 220 Watkins St., Troy, N. C.		5	15			24	12			56	40	26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Mollie Zackary, Route 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.							2					27
28	Wayside													28
29	White Crest													29
		Totals		16	72	46	24	169	16	1		340	182	

Table E BROTHERHOOD WORK–

Association Montgomery State N. C. Year ending (month) September 1965

Associational Brotherhood President J. B. Greene

Address Mt. Gilead, North Carolina ZIP Code

	CHURCHES	Presidents of Men's Brotherhoods and Addresses (Include ZIP Code)	Chairman R. A. Committee and Addresses (Include ZIP Code)	51A No. Crusader Chapters	51B Crusaders (9-11 yrs.) Enrolment	52A No. Pioneer Chapters	52B Pioneers (12-14 yrs.) Enrolment	53A No. Ambassador Chapters	53B Ambassadors (15-17 yrs.) Enrolment	54 Total RA Enrolment	55 Young Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	56 Men's Brotherhood Enrolment	57 Total Men	58 Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel														1
2	Biscoe: First	William T. Davis, Biscoe, N. C.		1	17	1	14	0	0	31	0	13	13	44	2
3	Blackwood Chapel														3
4	Calvary														4
5	Candor														5
6	Center														6
7	Community														7
8	Dover														8
9	Eagle Springs														9
10	Eldorado														10
11	Ex-way														11
12	Forks of Little River														12
13	Hamer Creek	J. C. Spencer, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	Carl Lee Harris, Route 1, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	1	9	0	0	1	13	22	0	12	12	34	13
14	Holly Mount														14
15	Laurel Hill														15
16	Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, Box 712, Troy, N. C.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	13	16
17	Lomax Memorial														17
18	Long Hill														18
19	Mount Carmel	Lonnie Gibson, Box 604, Troy, N. C.	Danny Morris, Troy, N. C. 27371	0	0	1	11	0	0	11	0	8	8	19	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Lewis Ingold, Box 374, Mt. Gilead	Clifton Edwards, Box 305, Mt. Gilead, N. C.							9		26	26	35	20
21	New Hope														21
22	Pleasant Grove														22
23	Star			1	4					4				4	23
24	Stoney Fork														24
25	Tabernacle														25
26	Troy: First														26
27	Wadeville														27
28	Wayside														28
29	White Crest														29
		Totals		3	30	2	25	1	13	77		72	72	149	

Table F WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION–

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 1965

Associational President Mrs. H. J. Scarborough

Address Route 1, Mt. Gilead, N. C. ZIP Code

	CHURCHES	WMU Presidents and Addresses (Include ZIP Code)	59 WMS Organizations	60 Ungraded YWA Organizations	61 Career Girls' YWA Organizations	62 High School YWA Organizations	63 Ungraded GA Organizations	64 Intermediate GA Organizations	65 Junior GA Organizations	66 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Organizations	67 Primary Sunbeam Band Organizations	68 Beginner Sunbeam Band Organizations	69 Sunbeam Nursery Organizations	70 Grand Total Organizations	71 WMS Enrolment	72 Ungraded YWA Enrolment	73 Career Girls' YWA Enrolment	74 High School YWA Enrolment	75 Ungraded GA Enrolment	76 Intermediate GA Enrolment	77 Junior GA Enrolment	78 Ungraded Sunbeam Band Enrolment	79 Primary Sunbeam Band Enrolment	80 Beginner Sunbeam Band Enrolment	81 Sunbeam Nursery Enrolment	82 Grand Total Enrolment	
1	Bethel																										1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Van Hix, Biscoe, N. C.	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	28					5	11	5				49	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Vertie Hall, Route 1, Candor, N. C.	1											1	12											12	3
4	Calvary																										4
5	Candor	Mrs. Grady Simmons, Candor, N. C.	1							1				2	14							16				30	5
6	Center	Mrs. Marie Robinson, Rt.1, Jackson Springs	1											1	7											7	6
7	Community																										7
8	Dover																										8
9	Eagle Springs	Mrs. Roger Martin, Eagle Springs, N. C.	1				1							2	10				8							18	9
10	Eldorado																										10
11	Ex-way																										11
12	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.	1				1				1			3	8				10				4			22	12
13	Hamer Creek	Mrs. George Thomas, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead	1	1					1					3	15	15					11			6		37	13
14	Holly Mount																										14
15	Laurel Hill	Elaine Burgess, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.	1				1			1				3	26				7			10				43	15
16	Liberty Hill	Dorothy S. Harris, Box 461, Troy, N. C.	1							1				2	14							4				18	16
17	Lomax Memorial																										17
18	Long Hill																										18
19	Mount Carmel	Mrs. Lola Gibson, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.	1					1	1	1				4	35					8	8	10				61	19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. Fentriss Allen, Box 182, Mt. Gilead	1					1	1		1			4	52					7	11		19			89	20
21	New Hope																										21
22	Pleasant Grove																										22
23	Star	Mrs. Rachael Kern, Star, N. C.	1						1	1				3	29						14	9				52	23
24	Stoney Fork	Mrs. Bernice Moree, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead	1				1			1				3	14				9			5				28	24
25	Tabernacle	Mrs. Swain Reynolds, Troy, N. C.	1												15											15	25
26	Troy: First	Mrs. Marion Parker, Box 445, Troy, N. C.	1	1				1	1		1	1		6	73	5				6	7		8	9		108	26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt. 3, Box 289, Mt. Gilead	1						1		1			3	14						8		7			29	27
28	Wayside																										28
29	White Crest																										29
		Totals	16	2			4	4	7	7	4	1	0	44	366	20			34	26	70	59	38	15		600	

Table G BUILDING–CHURCH LIBRARY–SPECIAL INFORMATION–

Association Montgomery State N. C.

For Year Ending (Month) September 1965

	CHURCHES	CHURCH LIBRARIANS AND ADDRESSES (Include ZIP Code)	18 Cooperative Program % of Total Budget	19 Associational Missions or Local Causes, % of Total Budget	20 Value of Pastor's Home	21 Value of Church Property Including Pastor's Home	22A Money Spent on New Additional Property for Local Church	22B Money Spent on New Additional Property for Mission Churches	23 Total Church Debt at End of Year	24 No. Ordained for the Ministry During Year	25 Church Participate in Annuity Board Protection Plan?	26 Does Church Have Recreation Committee?	27 Does Church Have Library?	28 No. Books in Church Library	29 No. Film Strip Projectors in Library	30 No. Motion Picture Projectors in Library	31 Church Have Church Council or Cabinet?	32 Church Engage in Visitation Program?	
1	Bethel					15000	3000				-No	No-	No				No	Yes	1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Ann McPeters, Biscoe, N. C.	10		13500	59000	1425				Yes	No	Yes	80	1	1	Yes	Yes	2
3	Blackwood Chapel					10000					No	No	No				No	No	3
4	Calvary				10000	30000			4000		No	No	No				No	No	4
5	Candor				12000	43000	3000		9100		No	No	No				No	No	5
6	Center										No	No	No				No	No	6
7	Community					15000	2044		1250	1	No	No	No				No	No	7
8	Dover				19000	44000			2055	1	No	No	Yes				No	No	8
9	Eagle Springs	Mrs. Talmidge Boroughs, Eagle Springs, N. C.				51500					Yes	No	Yes	130	1		No	No	9
10	Eldorado					12000	190				No	No	No				No	No	10
11	Ex-way					17000	2000				No	No	No				No	No	11
12	Forks of Little River	Mrs. Sallie Maness, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.	12.8			40000					Yes	Yes	Yes	100			No	No	12
13	Hamer Creek		12		10000	20000					Yes	Yes	No				No	No	13
14	Holly Mount					15000	47				No	No	No				No	No	14
15	Laurel Hill		3			15000					Yes	No	No				No	No	15
16	Liberty Hill		10			20000					Yes	No	No				No	No	16
17	Lomax Memorial					5000			55		No	No	No				No	Yes	17
18	Long Hill					17000	1471				No	No	No				No	No	18
19	Mount Ca mel		10		15000	35000					Yes	No	No				No	No	19
20	Mount Gilead: First		16	25.00	20000	80000	10000		3590		Yes	No	No		1	1	Yes	Yes	20
21	New Hope					12000	147				No	No	No				No	No	21
22	Pleasant Grove					15000					No	No	No				No	No	22
23	Star		10	25.00	10000	70000					Yes	Yes	No		1	1	No	No	23
24	Stoney Fork				12340	42000	16000		8914		Yes	No	No				No	No	24
25	Tabernacle	Mrs. Brenda Blake, Troy, N. C.	5		5000	15000					No	No	Yes	68			Yes	No	25
26	Troy: First	Mrs. Hubert Reynolds, 650 Bruton St., Troy, N. C.	10		8000	329756					Yes	No	Yes	995	1	1	No	No	26
27	Wadeville		10	10.00	10000	60000	2500		7500		Yes	No	No				No	No	27
28	Wayside																		28
29	White Crest					18000			160		No	No	No				No	No	29
		Totals		60.00	144840	1096256	41824		36624					1373	5	4			

Table H TOTAL RECEIPTS, LOCAL EXPENDITURES AND STEWARDSHIP INFORMATION–

Association Montgomery State N. C. Year ending (month) September 19 65

Associational Treasurer Mrs. Winfrid Allison

Address Box 307, Star, N. C. ZIP Code 27356

	CHURCHES	TREASURERS AND ADDRESSES (Include ZIP Code)	33 Persons Enlisted as Witnesses—Result of Commitment Day in Jan.	34 Total Receipts from all Sources	35 Pastor's Salary	36 Other Church Staff Salaries	37 Expenditures on Local Missions Operated by Church	38 All Other Local Expenditures	39 Grand Total Local Expenditures	14 Number of Tithers	15A Budget Prom. or Emphasis Used: None	Forward Program	Growth in Christian Stewardship	Other	15B When Used: Not at all	Summer	Fall	Winter	Spring	
1	Bethel	Mrs. Carrie Jones, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		5000	1377			3267	4644											1
2	Biscoe: First	Mrs. Dorothy Morris, Biscoe, N. C.		24850	5837	490		10890	17217	80			Yes				x			2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Jim Smith, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		4363	1290			764	2054	9										3
4	Calvary	Claudie Blake, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		6113	1800	286	80	1469	3635	13										4
5	Candor	Freddie Small, Candor, N. C.		9578	3855	177	139	5467	9639	12										5
6	Center	Johnny Simpson, Candor, N. C.		3773	1480	120		1303	2903	6										6
7	Community	Richard Wallace, Candor, N. C.		5179	2515			2423	4938	6										7
8	Dover	R. F. Hogan, Rt. 1, Star, N. C.		16301	4585			10441	15026	22										8
9	Eagle Springs	Leon Cooke, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs, N. C.		5130	3600			2345	5945	10										9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. J. W. Kirk, Route 1, Troy, N. C.		3140	1920			976	2896											10
11	Ex-way	Mrs. Rachael Hudson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		3294	2198			878	3076	14										11
12	Forks of Little River	Henry Allen, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.		6242	2100			2816	4916	31										12
13	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Fletcher Hamilton, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		8371	2430	1285		3677	7392	32										13
14	Holly Mount	Fulton Cagle, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		3011	670			475	1145	7										14
15	Laurel Hill	Ellis Burgess, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.		9598	2325		189	1437	3949	30										15
16	Liberty Hill	Dorothy S. Harris, Box 461, Troy, N. C.		6800	1650			1920	3570	14										16
17	Lomax Memorial	Mrs. Thelma Morgan, Norwood, N. C.		506	240			256	496	0										17
18	Long Hill	Charles Lassiter, Star, N. C.		4928	2267			2319	4586	15										18
19	Mount Carmel	Joseph W. McIntyre, Rt. 1, Box 54A, Troy, N. C.		10848	4025	406	104	3974	8509	52										19
20	Mount Gilead: First	Mrs. Clifton Edwards, Box 305, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		23669	5800			11137	16937	85				x			x			20
21	New Hope	Mrs. Colon Lammonds, Rt. 1, Star, N. C.		3522	1425	300		1299	3024	7										21
22	Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Ruth Johnson, Box 322, Troy, N. C.		4882	1800	45		1453	3298											22
23	Star	Kester Williams, Box 35, Star, N. C.		12043	3800	400		3368	11168	45										23
24	Stoney Fork	Larry B. Thompson, Box 463, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		17645	3900	420		12368	16688	23										24
25	Tabernacle	Mrs. Swain Reynolds, Eldorado St., Troy, N. C.		7234	3900			2959	6859	31										25
26	Troy: First	Mrs. Lloyd Wood, Box 417, Troy, N. C.		42905	5980	1560	26	27445	35011	145		x					x			26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Doyle Ballard, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, N. C.		6234	2550	180		3808	6538	12										27
28	Wayside																			28
29	White Crest	Mrs. Betty Sue Smith, Rt. 2, Box 60B, Mt. Gilead		1947	780	35	205	1049	2069											29
		Totals		258155	76099	5694	743	121983	208128	701										

Table I MISSION EXPENDITURES–

Association Montgomery State N. C. Year ending (month) September 19 65

Associational Missionary None

Address ZIP Code

	CHURCHES	CLERKS OF CHURCHES AND ADDRESSES (Include ZIP Code)	40 Cooperative Program	41 Associational Missions	42 Designated: State Missions	43 Designated: Home Mission Board	44 Designated: Foreign Mission Board	45 Designated: Christian Education, Schools	46 Designated: Children's Homes	47 Designated: Hospitals	48 Designated: Home for Aged	49 Other designated objects (Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.)	50 Total Mission Expenditures	
1	Bethel	Leroy Russell, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	0	0	75	0	0	0	75	10	10	0	170	1
2	Biscoe: First	Jerrold Kellis, Candor, N. C.	1700	25	109	148	5209	0	245	111	86	0	7633	2
3	Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Ben L. Perry, Rt. 1, Box 109, Candor	0	0	0	0	112	0	40	25	0	0	177	3
4	Calvary	Fred Harris, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	394	0	0	0	0	0	50	50	15	0	509	4
5	Candor	Mrs. Oddell Livingston, Rt. Biscoe, N. C.	0	12	22	15	40	38	98	88	55	0	368	5
6	Center	Loy Branson, Box 133, Candor, N. C.	168	0	33	75	75	0	51	46	25	0	473	6
7	Community	Virginia Lynthacum, Rt. 1, Candor, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	64	0	0	153	7
8	Dover	Charles Kennedy, Rt. 1, Star, N. C.	0	0	0	0	1317	0	314	242	50	131	2054	8
9	Eagle Springs	James Hinson, Rt. 2, Candor, N. C.	162	0	15	85	202	0	238	0	31	0	733	9
10	Eldorado	Mrs. Joel Russell, Rt. 1, Troy, N. C.	58	0	21	8	0	2	69	49	35	0	243	10
11	Ex-way	Mrs. Lonnie T. Greene, Rt. 3, Box 115, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	0	0	0	0	120	0	30	68	0	0	218	11
12	Forks of Little River	Eugene Singleton, Rt. 2, Troy, N. C.	736	0	102	35	225	0	45	68	0	0	1211	12
13	Hamer Creek	Mrs. Emma Dunn, Rt. 1, Box 27, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	793	0	0	25	66	0	47	75	20	0	1026	13
14	Holly Mount	Jo Ann Thompson, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	0	0	40	100	100	40	260	200	40	176	956	14
15	Laurel Hill	Herbert C. Green, Box 267, Troy, N. C.	243	0	78	130	231	0	353	145	175	0	1355	15
16	Liberty Hill	Cecil Smith, Box 141, Troy, N. C.	444	0	54	144	302	5	41	17	10	10	1030	16
17	Lomax Memorial	Moe Overton, Troy, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Long Hill	Mrs. Ruby Dennis, Rt. 2, Box 85, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	50	50	0	200	18
19	Mt. Carmel	Mrs. Maybelle Burkhead, 462 W. Main St., Troy, N. C.	829	35	60	80	165	0	73	49	51	0	1341	19
20	Mt. Gilead: First	Lewis Ingold, Box 374, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	3700	25	53	449	1063	0	74	50	0	30	5445	20
21	New Hope	J. R. Mashburn, Box 352, Star, N. C.	0	0	0	0	25	0	129	100	25	0	254	21
22	Pleasant Grove	C. C. Blue, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	75	0	28	0	42	0	252	51	50	0	498	22
23	Star	Thurston Lassiter, Star, N. C.	900	25		119	291	25	128	100	0	25	1,613	23
24	Stoney Fork	Ellen G. Thompson, Box 463, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	200	0	10	50	72	0	0	50	0	0	382	24
25	Tabernacle	Mrs. Betty Russell, 517 Oak St., Troy, N. C.	184	0	0	27	32	0	100	15	15	0	374	25
26	Troy: First	Mr. Bobby Parnell, 515 Allen St., Troy, N. C.	3913	10	87	155	532	0	206	140	0	0	5,044	26
27	Wadeville	Mrs. Bill Dunn, Rt. 3, Box 289, Mt. Gilead, N. C.	196	0	8	52	86	31	0	0	0	0	673	27
28	Wayside	Mrs. David Parsons, Mt. Gilead, N. C.												28
29	White Crest	Mrs. Rachael Wilhoit, Rt. 1, Box 83, Troy, N. C.	0	0	7	0	0	10	0	15	0	0	32	29
		Totals	14,995	132	802	1,697	10,307	151	3,107	1,878	743	372	34,175	

BAPTIST Collection - WAKE FOREST College Libr
Box 7777
Reynolds STATION
Winston SALem, N. C.